

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXIV: No. 5.

New York, Thursday, July 31, 1879.

\$4.50 a year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Wood-Boring Machine.

We show in the accompanying engraving a wood-boring machine, designed by Messrs. Richards & Atkinson, of Manchester, England, and 615 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa., for the London and Southwestern Railway Company, and constructed by Messrs. W. B. Bement & Son, of Philadelphia.

The machine has several features not embodied hitherto in what may be called car-shop boring machinery, the spindles being arranged in such a manner that gear wheels are dispensed with. Consequently the machine is noiseless, even at the high speed of 1500 revolutions of the spindles in a minute. The three spindles are of steel, 2 inches in diameter, and are provided with a traversing adjustment of sufficient range to bore at any point on the top of timbers to 12 inches square. The main feature of the machine, however, is that the timber is fed along to the right or left by power. Mr. Adams, who is one of the most distinguished among English locomotive superintendents, in refitting the works of the London and Southwestern Railway Company, at Nine Elms, London, has taken some pains to select an efficient set of machines for wood-working, and, in his instructions to Messrs. Richards & Atkinson, has called attention to the fact that in boring wood, common machines do no more than drive the augers into the wood, leaving the greater part of the labor—that is, handling and adjusting the timber—to be done by hand. The present machine was accordingly arranged with power feeding devices, controlled by friction clutches in such a manner that pieces can be moved at pleasure, to the right or left, the ends being supported on a series of roller stands, not shown in the engraving. For short pieces that require to be clamped, the table seen in front is laid up on the feed rollers, no other change being required, so that a minute's time serves to alter from long to short pieces. The weight of the machine is over 2 tons.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

The death of a young German engineer at Dresden, caused by poisoning by

WATER COLORS CONTAINING ARSENIC, ought to be a warning to all who use such colors to abstain from quite a common practice—that of pointing the brush by turning it between the lips. It appears that the young man in question was in the habit of doing this when drafting, and that his sudden death was directly traceable to poisoning by arsenic. The colors used by him—manufactured by Chénal, of Paris—yielded, upon chemical examination, the following percentages of arsenic:

Colored sepia.....	1.10
Natural ".....	0.98
Burnt sienna.....	1.76
Sienna.....	2.53
Vandyck brown.....	0.81
Brown ochre.....	0.52
Vesuvius green.....	0.89
Reddish brown.....	2.15

Great caution is, therefore, necessary.

Some time since we referred to the

PLATINUM-IRIDIUM ALLOY manufactured by Messrs. Johnson, Mathew & Co., of London. Messrs. H. St. Clair Deville and E. Mascart have, according to the *Comptes Rendus*, analyzed the alloy intended for the international weights, with the following results:

	I.	II.
Platinum.....	89.40	89.48
Iridium.....	10.16	10.28
Rhodium.....	0.18	0.16
Ruthenium.....	0.10	0.10
Iron.....	0.06	0.06
	99.90	99.96

The density of the first alloy was found to be 21.508, which calculation yielded 21.510; that of the second was 21.515 and 21.516, respectively.

Since the war of the Rebellion, when balloons were first used for military purposes, they have been regarded as of value in warfare. An improvement in

BALLOONS FOR MILITARY PURPOSES

has, according to *Engineering*, been recently suggested by Mr. C. Board, of Bristol, England, whose chief object has been to make them more portable than they have been hitherto, and to prevent their rapid collapse if pierced by an enemy's fire. He proposes to build them, not, as usual, in one piece, but in parts, like the separate portions of an orange. Each of these parts is small enough to be conveyed in an inflated condition without inconvenience, and can be put together in a much shorter time than would be necessary to fill an ordinary balloon with gas. Pure hydrogen, which has a lifting power of 74 pounds per 1000 cubic feet, is used for filling, so that the volume of the balloon is as small as practicable. Mr. Board has suggested other methods aiming at the same object, but so modified as to permit transportation under such circumstances as those presented by the Zulu campaign.

In the *Chemical News* Dr. Grossmann gives the results of some experiments made on a large scale to test

CLARK'S PROCESS FOR SOFTENING MAGNESIA.

HARD WATER. He made trials to soften the water, both with milk of lime and with lime water, and found that with the former the hardness was reduced from 23.3 degrees to an average of

5.4 degrees. With lime water, which has the advantage of requiring less agitating, the reduction was carried in three experiments to an average of 3.5 degrees. The softened water settled perfectly clear after three to five hours, so it was fully proved that magnesia-hard water softens as well and as easily by Clark's process as ordinary lime-hard water. It may be of interest to add that Dr. Grossmann believes the hardness test with soap solution to be defective when applied to water hardened by the solution of magnesia, the results being too high.

Two San Francisco engineers, Messrs. Molera and Cebrian, are the inventors of a

NEW SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING, which in construction resembles the Higgins lamp, recently described in *The Iron Age*. Only one lamp is used to illuminate a large number of apartments. The lamp is placed near the generator of electricity and surrounded by lenses and reflectors, forming a chamber of light. These lenses are to concentrate the light into as many beams of

like his brother, a prominent electrician and inventor, has published in the *Verhandl. z. Bef. d. Gewerbl.* a valuable application of his

REGENERATIVE SYSTEM FOR GAS LIGHT. Starting from the fact that the intensity of the light is increased by an increase in the temperature of combustion, he designed a number of different styles of lamps in which the air for the combustion of gas is heated by the waste gases, the supply of air being regulated by the currents produced by the difference of temperature of the air, the gas and the products of combustion. The lamp consists of three iron tubes of suitable diameters, placed one within the other, the upper portion of the lamp being inclosed in a spherical globe. The entire space inclosed by the different tubes is filled with wire netting, constituting what Mr. Siemens calls regenerators, and which serve for absorbing the heat of the products of combustion and for giving it off to the gas and the air for burning the latter. The central tube is used for conveying the gas, which enters it from below. The air is admitted from below

A Sketch of the History of Hot-Blast Brick Stoves.

As an introduction to a paper describing the present construction of the Siemens-Cowper-Cochrane hot-blast stoves (see *The Iron Age*, May 1, 1879), Mr. John M. Hartman has contributed to the "Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers" a sketch of the history of brick stoves, as indicated by successive patents granted both in this country and in England.

On May 19, 1857, an English patent was granted to E. A. Cowper for heating air or other gases under pressure, by means of a regenerator inclosed in an air-tight iron case, having between the regenerator and case a lining of brick. This patent provided for heating the stoves by a separate furnace, or by gas direct from the blast furnace. A number of forms of interior arrangement of the brickwork are shown in the drawings; also hollow poppet valves with hollow stems, and a pipe inside of the

sages of sufficient size to allow a brush to pass through and clean them. These passages had slight projections on the sides, to turn the air over and over as it passed through. A claim also covered the use of horizontal passages connected at each end alternately, and the use of blasts or jets of air or steam to clean the stoves. This patent was taken out in this country.

July 8, 1871, an English patent was granted to Thomas Whitwell for a cup under the poppet valves of regenerative stoves, to catch the mud deposited in the valve by the water and keep it away from the valve face. This patent was taken out in this country.

March 23, 1872, an English patent was granted to E. A. Cowper for arranging the regenerators of fire-brick stoves, whereby the flame passed up and down through the regenerators a number of times. The area of the first passage is large, and that of the subsequent passages smaller, the surface being increased by placing more openings of the same size in the passage. The larger area permits more complete combustion, and the smaller areas provide increased surface to take up the heat. By this arrangement the gas or air passed in the same direction along two or more adjacent walls or partitions. This patent is now being taken out in this country.

August 27, 1872, an English patent was granted to Thomas Whitwell for upright regenerator walls stayed by cross walls, and with cleaning doors on the top and underneath the stove. The air for the combustion of the gas was also heated by passing it through the hollow walls of the regenerator. This patent was taken out in this country.

May 8, 1874, an English patent was granted to Cowper and Cowper for the construction of a cylindrical regenerative stove, with an ascending circular flue or combustion chamber near to one side of the interior of the stove, in combination with a regenerator occupying the remainder of the interior of the stove. The flue and regenerator are so placed that the distances traversed by the air or gas are equal, or nearly so. The apertures of the regenerator passages at the top are narrowed, to equalize the distribution of the air or gas. This patent was taken out in this country.

May 16, 1876, an English patent was granted to Thomas Whitwell for regenerative stoves, with walls or partitions so arranged as to divide the current of air and cause it to pass in the same direction along two or more adjacent walls or partitions. Also for the use of cast-iron pipe on the chimney side of the stove, to take up the heat lost at the chimney. This patent was taken out in this country, but the cast-iron pipe is omitted in the American patent.

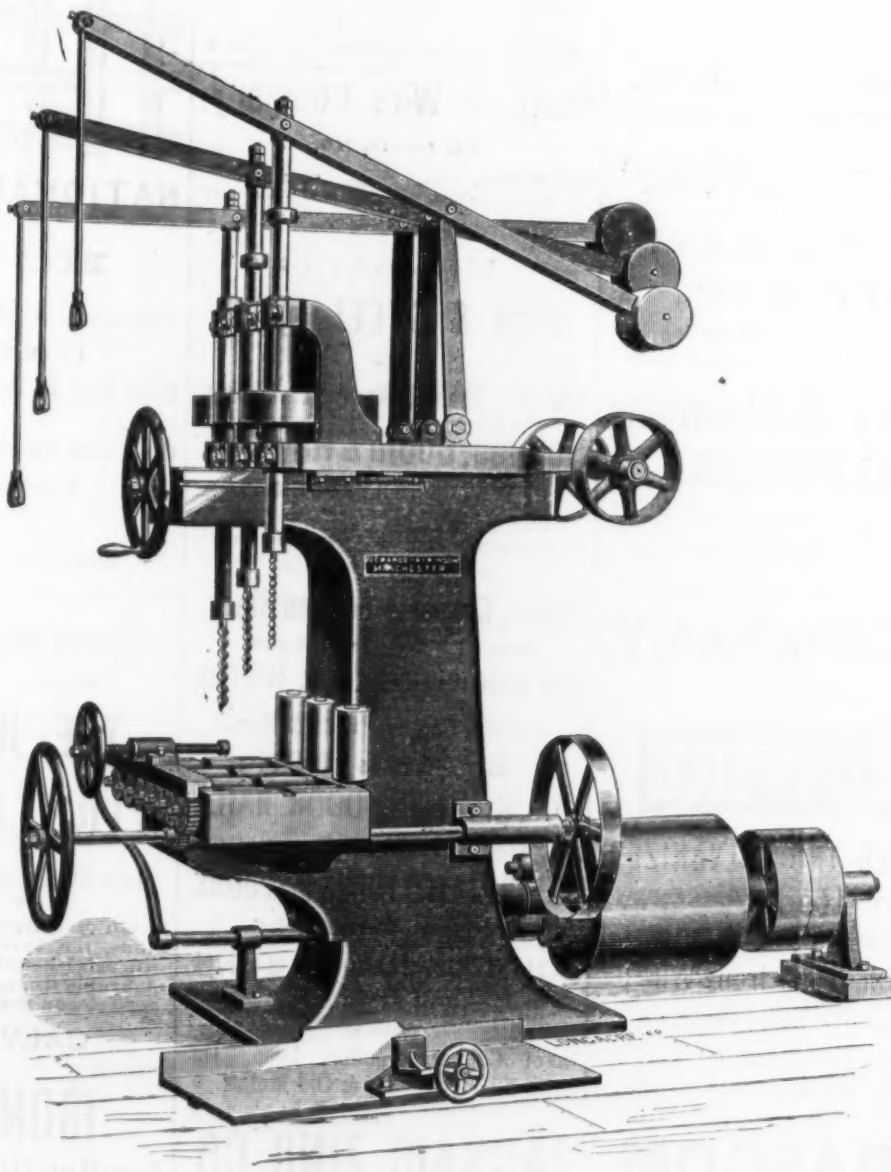
October 24, 1877, an American patent was granted to Thomas Whitwell for a water-cooled slide valve, with a detachable valve-seat having a coil cast in it. The valve-disk has also a coil cast in it, and the valve-face is placed at an angle to the body to cause the valve to lie on the face.

The patents recently granted and now pending in connection with the Siemens-Cowper-Cochrane stoves, are improvements in slide valves and the use of compound nozzles to decrease the number of attachments to the stoves; the use of interlocking regenerative brick, and the utilization of the waste tuyere water to wash the gas; improvements in gas washing and the use of overhead flues, with cleaning doors; the use of piston-surfing valves for cleaning the stoves, and improvements in the pipe conveying the hot blast to the furnace, and finally the use of an equilibrium valve, worked by a clock attachment, to equalize the temperature of the blast during a blow.

The first Cowper stoves could not be cleaned on account of the brick of the regenerator being laid with interstices between them, but with no continuous passage from top to bottom. The stoves worked well when new. The next step was to keep the dust out of the stoves by using large settling chambers, containing shelves for catching the gas dust. This helped the stove, but the chambers made additional expense, and they have since been abandoned.

The next improvement consisted in making numerous vertical passages with thin walls in the regenerator, which could be cleaned with a brush, or by jets of air or steam. Still later the vertical combustion chamber was placed on one side of the regenerator, causing the gas and air to travel the same distance in the stove. The diameter of the stove was diminished and the height increased, which cheapened the stove and gave a better distribution of gas or air over the whole surface of the regenerator.

Judge Blatchford, in the United States Circuit Court, on the 22d, granted a preliminary injunction against the Gold and Stock Telegraph Company, restraining them from making a certain improvement in the insulation of submarine cables, and from constructing or using wires so insulated, except those already in use by the company. The suit was instituted by Clinton G. Colgate, who holds the letters patent granted to George Simpson for a gutta-percha insulator, and who claims that the Gold and Stock Company have infringed this patent. In a similar suit, some time since, against the Western Union Telegraph Company, in the same court, the patent was held to be valid, Judge Blatchford has referred the present case to Joseph Gutman to take testimony.



RICHARDS & ATKINSON'S WOOD-BORING MACHINE.

parallel rays as may be required, which beams are then carried through pipes in the street or house to the places to be illuminated. At the bends reflectors are arranged to change the direction of the beam, and where light is wanted for one apartment, and the beam still has duty to perform in an adjoining room, only a part of the beam is bent in the first apartment. The inventors declare that they have produced 195 separate lights with a 20-horse-power engine, at a cost less than one-twentieth that of gas. The *Mining and Scientific Press* illustrates and describes an elaborate system of reflectors, by which the workings of mines are to be illuminated from one large lamp placed above ground.

At the Kilburn show of the Royal Agricultural Society, Messrs. J. Fowler & Co., of Leeds, exhibited the working of

GREGG'S PORTABLE RAILWAY, which, with a proper modification of the rolling stock, is said to be doing excellent work under trying circumstances. The steel rails are fastened to sleepers made of corrugated steel, the corrugation giving such stiffness that the plate will not bend when walked upon. The rail is secured by a wrought-iron strap riveted to the sleeper, the former being made to fit over the outside flange of the chair. A hooked bolt, which is passed into the corrugations and is screwed up tight, presses the rail firmly against the chair. For making joints, a sleeper of double width is used. With 18-pound rails such a road will carry two tons per axle.

Mr. F. Siemens, of Dresden, Germany,

into the annular space between the central and the second tube, while the hot products of combustion descend through the annular space between the second and the third tube. By this means the heat absorbed by the wire netting in the outer tube will be conducted and reflected to the two inner ones, and serve to heat air and gas and increase the intensity of the flame. The products of combustion rise upward within the space inclosed by the glass globe, and then descend along its sides, until they reach the annular space of the regenerator, without impeding the flow of air or gas. Mr. Siemens has constructed the lamp in such a manner that the regenerator, having a disk shape, serves as a reflector at the same time. While the construction of these lamps is not such as to make the system readily applicable to single burner lights, it is destined to enlarge or maintain within certain limits the ground which has been rapidly losing in its competition with the electric light for the illumination of large spaces.

Proposals for Military Supplies.—Assistant Quartermaster-General D. H. Rucker has called for proposals, to be received until noon, Aug. 20, at the Quartermaster's office, Philadelphia, for the following articles: 10,000 ax-helms, to be delivered at Jeffersonville, Ind.; and 7500 pounds screw wire, 2700 pounds Swedes lasting tacks, 2½-oz., 19,250 pounds Swedes nails of various kinds, 3550 pounds American nails, square cut, ½, No. 12, and 40,000 gilt buckles, to be delivered at Philadelphia.

stem for circulating the water; the valve seats have coil cast in them for water circulation to keep them cool; slide valves, with snake coil cast in the disks, are shown, and the use of cold air for cooling the valves is also described. The combustion chamber of these stoves was central, and openings were provided at the top and bottom to get into the stoves. These Cowper stoves are all circular in section.

November 10, 1865, an English patent was granted to Thomas Whitwell for regenerative stoves for heating air or gas, provided with cleaning openings at the top and bottom capable of being closed with fire-brick plugs and doors. The drawings show a rectangular stove inclosed in an iron case. The interior brickwork has numerous up-and-down passages through the stove, but there is no claim on the interior construction.

March 3, 1868, an English patent was granted to Charles Cochran for a slide valve to be subjected to high heats. The disk of this valve was hollow, and had a circulation of water through it by the two hollow stems that operated it. The valve seat was detachable, and had a coil cast in it through which water circulated. The valve and seat were placed on an incline to the body, to cause the valve disk to lie on the valve seat. A cap was placed on the bottom of the body to get at the interior readily.

January 5, 1870, an English patent was granted to Siemens, Cowper and Cochran for the construction of regenerators in fire-brick stoves, with numerous vertical pas-

Metals.**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
19 and 21 Cliff Street.

(Adjoining Office of Phelps Dodge & Co.)

Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, Copper Bot-
toms, Brass Wire, Copper Wire.

Planished Brass,
Polished
Brass Door Rails,
Hayden's Patent
Brass Kettles,
Brass Tubing,
Lamp Harvers,
Sun Burners,
Seamless Brass & Copper Pipe.

Planished Copper,
Copper Rivets & Burs,
Braziers' and Bolt
Copper,
Braziers' Rivets,
Copper Tubing,
Iron Wire,
Fence Wire.

THE ANSONIA
Corrugated Stove Platform.
SEE PAGE 9.**PHELPS, DODGE & CO.**

IMPORTERS OF

**TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,**Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.**SCOVILL MFG CO****BRASS,
HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

**BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.**

DEPOTS,
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
112 Federal St., Boston,
183 Lake St., Chicago.

FACTORIES,
Waterbury, Conn.
New Haven, Conn.
New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,

Importers of

Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

JAMES HALL, TREASURER.

THE

CHAS. HEWITT, PRESIDENT.

TRENTON IRON COMPANY,
(INCORPORATED 1847),
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,
MANUFACTURERS OF**IRON and STEEL WIRE**

OF ALL GRADES,

BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;
Iron and Steel Wire Rods;

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;
Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

Represented in New York by COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON
WIRE ROPE. STEEL
WIRE ROPE.**

800 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kelly Steel Barb Wire.Pat. 1868, and licensed under all patents
before it.

A Thorn Wire Hedge.

Stock, Storm and Fire Proof.

The Cheapest Fencing in the World.Is adopted by Railroads, by Stock Raisers and by Farmers generally
throughout the West. One Dealer wanted in each town to act as agent.
Send for samples and terms.**THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.,**

34 and 36 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Metals.**Waterbury Brass Co.**

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

JOHN SHERMAN, Agent,

296 Broadway, - - New York.
Mills at WATERBURY, CONN.

Sheet, Rolled and Platers' Brass,

GERMAN SILVER,

Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,

COPPER RIVETS & BURS,

BRASS KETTLES,

WASH BASINS,

Door Rail, Brass Tags & Step Plates.

PERCUSSION CAPS,

POWDER FLASKS,

Metallic Eyelets,

Shot Pouches,

Tape Measures, etc.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

Manufacturers of

Sheet Brass,
Brass Wire,
Copper Wire,
Copper Rivets,
Brass Tubing,
Zinc Tubing,

Oiled Patent Oilers,
Prior Patent Oilers,
Broughton Patent Oilers,
Brass, Tin & Zinc Oilers,
Brass Butt Hinges,
Hurricane Lanterns.

Fire Sets, Fenders, &c.

BRASS BLANKS & TUBES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.

Office, 83 Reade cor. Church St., N. Y.
Works, 1st Ave., 27th to 28th St., N. Y.**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**

255 Pearl Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**Braziers' & Sheathing
COPPER.**Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.**Metals.****The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,

German Silver and Gilding Metal,

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

80 Chambers Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill.

Factories.

THOMASTON, CT.

WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,German Silver Metal and Wire,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements.

LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
KEROSENE BURNERS,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Particular attention paid to cutting out blanks and
manufacturing Metal Goods.MANUFACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. WAREHOUSE,
19 Murray St., N. Y.**Harrison Wire Company,**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THOS. W. FITCH,

Pres. and Treas.

CHAS. FISH,

Secretary.

MANUFACTURERS OF

All kinds of

IRON & STEEL WIRE

AND

Wire Mill Specialties.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens.

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK,

BOSTON,

49 Chambers St.

15 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, N. Y.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE.
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.**WIRE,**

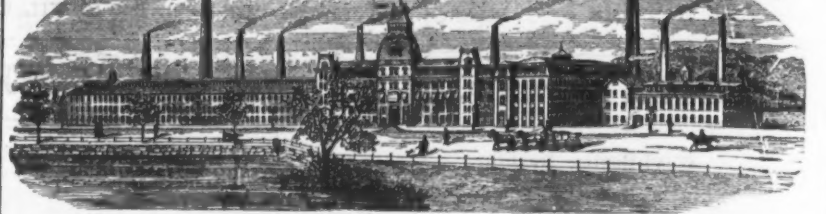
ALL KINDS,

See Advertise-

ment, Page 28

GAUTIER STEEL CO.,

LIMITED.

Wire, etc.PHILIP L. MOEN,
President and Treasurer.CHAS. F. WASHBURN,
Vice-President & Sec'y**WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.**
Established 1831.
WORCESTER, MASS.

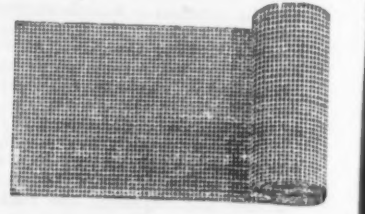
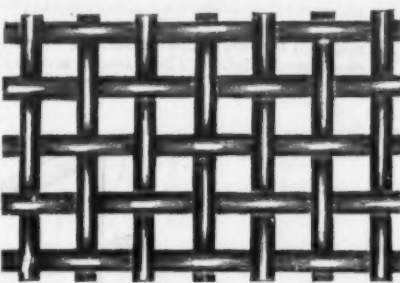
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Iron and Steel Wire,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.**

WIRE RODS of all Grades; Round Iron, Rivet quality, 3/16 in. to 1 in., cut to any length. Owners and ex-
clusive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel Wire, in
coils of 100 pounds, without seam or weld. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire,
Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths; Coppered Rail-Rail Wire; Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle
and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire,
Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and
Spiral Spring Wire, and Red-dyed Wire to Pattern for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron.
Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished,
Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen Finish. Unrivaled Steel Music
Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

WAREHOUSE, 21 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

St. Louis Office, 717 North 2d Street

**NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS,**

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Copper and Iron WIRE CLOTH,

Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, Iron Wire Bolting Cloth,

Ship and Railroad Lanterns, Signal Lights, Conductor's Lantern

ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,

Desk and Office Railing, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Nursery

Fenders and Spark Guards, Ornamental Wire Fence.

WORKS

AT

TRENTON,

N. J.

ROEBLING'S**WIRE ROPE**

New York Office

AND

Warehouse

AT
117 Liberty Street**THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF

Iron, Steel and Copper,

FOR

Hoisting Purposes of all
kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
Suspension Bridge Cables.

GALVANIZED

Telegraph Wire,

Market Wire,

Vineyard Wire.

Iron and Steel**WIRE**

FOR

Market Wire, Fence Wire,
Bridge Wire, Chain Wire,
Buckle Wire, Spring Wire,
Rivet Wire, &c., &c.**CALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.****IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE**

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

J. LLOYD HAIGH,

MANUFACTURER OF

Cast Steel, Bessemer Steel & Iron Wire

AND

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WIRE ROPE FOR Mines, Elevators, Inclined Planes, Derricks, Stays, Ship Rigging,
Sash Cord, GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

SUSPENSION BRIDGE CABLES.

WIRE.—Bright, Coppered, Annealed, Tinned, Rivet, Spring, Machinery, Chain,
Buckle, &c.

Also Fence and Vineyard Wire.

Galvanized Steel Barb FENCING WIRE, Plain and twisted, and Staples.

Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Patent Tempered Cast Steel Furniture Springs.

WORKS—South Brooklyn.

OFFICES: 81 John St., New York.
164 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**J. WOOL GRISWOLD,**

Manufacturer of

WIRE,

TROY, N. Y.

WM. F. ILLER,**Troy Wire Mill,**

TROY, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

ALL KINDS OF WIRE.



O. LINDEMANN & CO.
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass and Tin-Plated

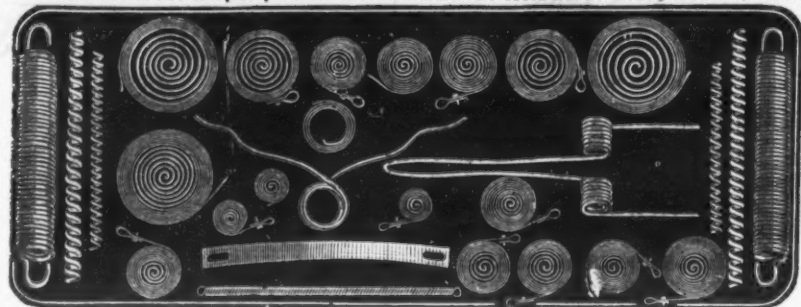
BIRD CAGES.

Being the inventors and patentees of BRIGHT METAL CAGES, constructed without solder, we are enabled to sell our Brass and Tin-Plated Cages cheaper than any other manufacturers.

254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.

CARY & MOEN,

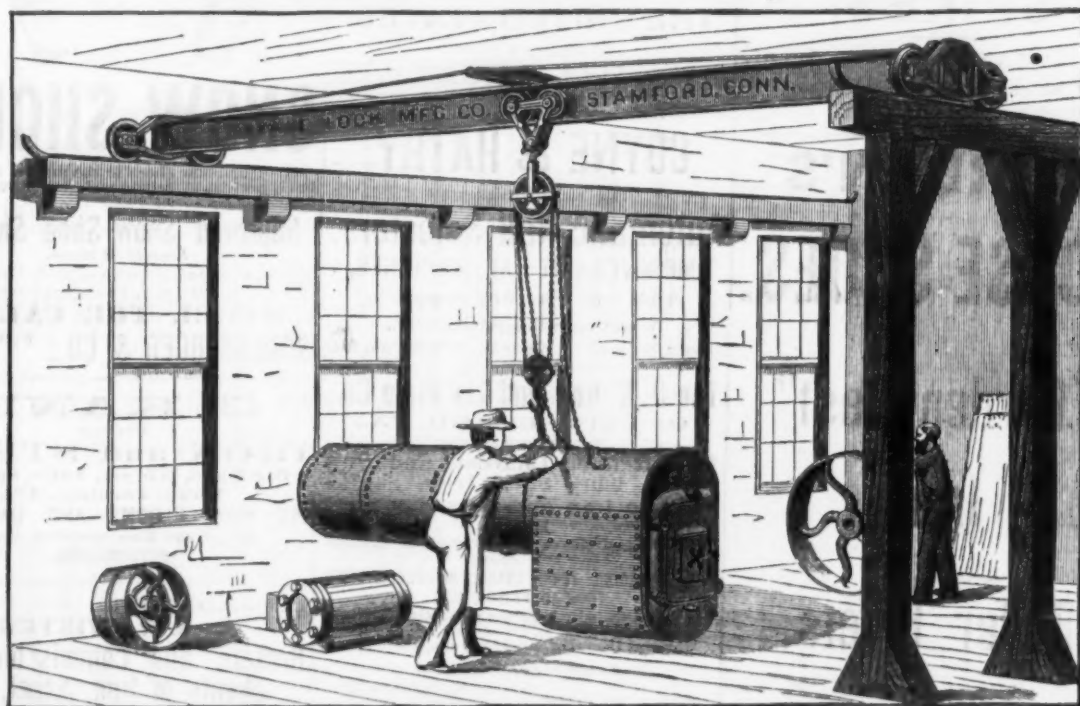
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
334, 336 and 338 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

OVERHEAD TRAVELERS,

With Weston's Differential Pulley Blocks.



FOR MACHINE SHOPS, FOUNDRIES, QUARRIES, R. R. STATIONS, WHARVES, &c., &c

Load Always Suspended; it can never "run down."

LOWERING EFFECTED BY PULLING THE SLACK CHAIN.

One Man can with Ease Handle and Transfer the Heaviest Load.

MADE ONLY BY THE

YALE LOCK MFG. CO.,

HENRY R. TOWNE, President.

NEW YORK SALESROOM, 53 Chambers St.

Stamford, Conn.

Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application.

WIRE RAILING
AND
Ornamental Wire Works.
DUFUR & CO.,
No. 36 North Howard St., Baltimore.
Manufacture WIRE RAILING for Cemeteries, Balconies, &c.; Stoves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Woven Wire, Iron, Bedsteads, Chairs, Scaffolds, &c.

SPECIAL NOTICE

WE beg leave to remind the trade that the Hand Fluting Machines manufactured by us are the only ones in the market having the Corrugated Fluter Plate provided with "RAISED LIPS" (or STOPS) at each end, which cause the Roller to rise before it reaches the end of the plate, thus enabling the operator to feel when the end of the plate is nearly reached, and preventing the Roller from being pushed over the end. This feature (for which we have obtained Letters Patent), as will be readily seen, is almost essential to the successful working of a Roller Hand Fluter, as it entirely obviates all liability to tear or otherwise injure even the finest of fabrics.

SHEPARD HARDWARE CO.,
BUFFALO, N.Y.

S. L. SAMUEL.
P. O. Box 1300. 57 Cedar St., N. Y.
Manufacturers' EXPORT Agent for
Hardware, Brassware, Glassware,
WOODENWARE,
Kerosene Goods, Burners, Wicks, Oil.
Late Agent for Wm. H. SAMUEL & Co.
Orders sent direct will save the purchaser all intermediate profits.

R. SELLEW & CO.
Dealers in METALS,
Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper, &c.
SAINT LOUIS.

MONITOR TIN PLATE WORKS,

54 Cliff Street, New York,

Manufacturers of

LARGE TINNED SHEETS for DAIRY and OTHER PURPOSES, COTTON CANS,

and all special sizes, shapes, gauges and qualities, from 10 to 40 inches wide, 10 to 36 inches long.

Guaranteed Equal in Every Respect to Best Imported.

CONDIT, WICK & CO.,

Iron Manufacturers and Merchants,

Wholesale Dealers in

Sheet, Tank and Plate Iron, Nails, Glass, Horse Shoes, Horse Nails,
and other articles of HEAVY HARDWARE.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

N. & C. TAYLOR CO.,
Philadelphia.

ESTABLISHED 1810.

TIN PLATES.

A specialty for sizes used in the manufacture of

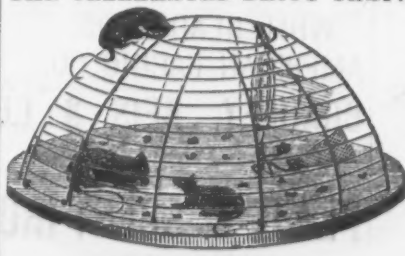
Cheese Vats,
Cream Pans,
Milk Cans,
Cotton Cans, &c.

N. & C. TAYLOR CO.

Can make any size
Sheet Tin,
Sheet Zinc,
Sheet Copper,
Sheet Brass,
Sheet Lead.

Send for our special prices and list of sizes.

THE CELEBRATED DECOY TRAP.



E. OLIVER,
No. 106 and 108 Beckman St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

Every description of Wire Cloth, Wire Window
Guards, Bank and Office Railing, Moulders'
Riddles, Decoy Rat and Mouse Traps,
Wood and Metallic Flour and Meal
Sieves, Dish Covers, &c.,
At the Lowest Prices.

Test of the Pumping Engines at Nashville.

The Deane pumping engines, at Nashville, Tenn., have been recently tested by two well-known hydraulic engineers, Messrs. Lane and Worthen. The tests were made under somewhat unfavorable circumstances. The water was very low in the river and its temperature very high, ranging from 88° to 90° F. Below we give the report of the engineer:

To the Mayor and City Council of Nashville.—GENTLEMEN: Agreeably to your request, and having been furnished by you with the contract with Messrs. Dean Bros., we have made the requisite test to determine whether the pumping engines furnished by these parties comply with the provisions of the contract.

Under our direction a weir has been put in the reservoir to determine the capacity of the pumps and measures arranged to ascertain the quantity of water evaporated by the boilers and the quality of the steam. In addition, all necessary tests and checks have been employed to secure accuracy of results.

The preparations having been completed, we commenced our experiments with the river, or north engine, July 11, at 11 a. m., and closed at 11 p. m., and on the 12th we tested the south engine during the same hours. The first six hours in each test was for a delivery into the reservoir, but the last six hours was under stand-pipe pressure. Both days water was forced over the top of the stand-pipe. On the 13th the north engine delivered for about two hours at the reservoir, and for about six hours into the city, under a stand-pipe pressure of from 80 to 90 pounds on the upper water gauge.

On the 14th the south engine was tested by delivering into the city under similar stand-pipe pressure.

Having completed the test, we now respectfully report that, agreeably to the terms of the contract, the delivery of the north engine for 12 hours was at the rate of 4,068,000 gallons per 24 hours, and the duty was 61,394,000 pounds feet per 100 pounds of coal thrown on the grates.

That the delivery of the south engine was at the rate of 5,063,800 gallons per 24 hours, and the duty 63,859,000 pounds feet per 100 pounds of coal thrown on the grates.

We have also compared the machines in detail with the requirements, and we find that the pumping engines furnished by Messrs. Dean Bros. comply with the contract, although the capacity of the north engine, as shown above, is a trifle below the specified rate of 5,000,000, as there were many hours during the test in which this was exceeded.

We have been requested to give an opinion as to the durability of these pumping engines. They were designed to give a fair average duty at a very low first cost. We have given particular attention to their workings under the stand-pipe pressure to which they will be incident; they have exhibited no signs of weakness in their parts, and work with great quietness. The parts are well proportioned, and we see no reason why they should not for many years prove good and serviceable machines. It was observed, during the trials of the 11th and 12th inst., that, owing to the low stage of the river and the high temperature of the water, the vacuums in both engines were somewhat unsteady, and from the same cause a portion of the injection had to be taken from the rising main. It was therefore thought advisable to try the engines as non-condensing, and for the purpose the valves in the air pumps were removed and the steam was permitted to exhaust freely through the waste-water pipe leading from the hot well.

The north engine was tried under these conditions on the 13th and the south engine on the 14th. The results have been so satisfactory to us in the quietness of action of the engines and economy of working, that we should advise that they be so run, when the same conditions of the river obtain as at present. It may be observed here that, had the river been higher and the water cooler, the engines run as on the 11th and 12th inst. would have given higher results and duties.

By request we have looked at your present system of pipe distribution, and find it to be like all old systems inaugurated when the necessities of household and industrial economies were much less than at present—very deficient in the size of its mains, and it would be a profitable investment to remodel the system by increasing sizes and by supplementary mains. Respectfully submitted,
WM. E. WORTHEN,
Moses Lane.

This report is of especial interest when taken in connection with the following preamble and resolutions, which were presented to the Water Works Committee shortly before the tests were completed. At the meeting the resolutions were adopted, but the preamble was stricken out:

Whereas, Citizens residing in the higher portions of the city are unable to obtain the necessary amount of water for cooking purposes, and
Whereas, It is believed that a stand-pipe pressure turned upon the city will force a full and complete supply of water to all parts of the city and satisfy the demands of our citizens; and
Whereas, An idea prevails in the minds of some of the officers in charge of the Water Works Department, that a full stand-pipe pressure upon the city will burst many if not all the pipes, and
Whereas, It is believed by the Water Works Committee that the sole intention of building said stand-pipe was to enable the citizens in the higher portions of the city to obtain an ample supply of water; and
Whereas, Said intention and purpose are about to be defeated by the influence and advice of some over-prudent and timid officers of the corporation; and
Whereas, It is believed by this committee that it would be better to burst every water pipe in the city rather than fail to supply our citizens with an ample amount of water, after so large an expenditure of money for the water-works improvements and so many promises made as to what "the new stand-pipe would do;" therefore, be it

Resolved, By this committee, That the gentlemen now conducting the experimental test of the Dean engines be and they are hereby respectfully requested to give to the citizens of Nashville, at such time as will best suit their convenience and least interfere with the plan of their test of said engines, a full stand-pipe pressure upon the pipes leading from the reservoir to the city; that is to say, they are requested to run said engines with steam power sufficient to force the water to the top of the stand-pipe, opening at the same time all valves leading from the reservoir to the city, so as to force the water through said pipes to the highest possible point regardless of the bursting of the pipes by said pressure; said stand-pipe pressure

to remain upon the city at least 15 consecutive hours.

Be it further Resolved, That no officer of the corporation shall interfere or attempt to prevent the full and literal execution of the foregoing resolution.

Be it further Resolved, That the secretary of this committee transmit a copy of these resolutions to Messrs. Lane & Worthen.

A copy of the resolutions was immediately taken to the water works by Messrs. Lusk and Kuhn, where the test was going on, with some 500 persons in attendance.

In accordance with the resolution, the valves were opened, and about six o'clock the amount of steam necessary to throw water to the top of the stand-pipe turned on, and persons living in the higher portions of the city report that they received from their hydrants a bold stream of water. During the trial the water was frequently thrown over the top of the stand-pipe for considerable periods of time and presented a very beautiful appearance falling as it did from a height of something like 275 feet.

The adoption of the resolution was thought necessary, from the fact that Superintendent Wyatt believed a full pressure would cause a number of water pipes in the city to burst.

There now seems to be no doubt in the minds of the city officials that the engines will be accepted.

An English View of American Competition.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* says: In the third number of this year's reports of her Majesty's secretaries of Embassy and Legation, there is a most interesting report by Mr. Drummond upon the trade and industry of the United States. "Everything that can possibly be thought of is," he says, "being carried out to obtain foreign markets for United States products and manufactures," but thus far it is chiefly in provisions and breadstuffs that an expansion of foreign trade has taken place. In 1878, as compared with 1877, the increase in steel manufacture was only 55,916 pounds, and in cotton manufactures it amounted to no more than 255,788 pounds. In heavy machinery his opinion is that the States cannot compete with us, but in the smaller articles they run us a close race, for this reason: "The Americans endeavor to combine strength with lightness, while we look only to strength; notice the locomotives and cars, American implements and tools which have beautiful finish and lightness, and are more convenient than ours. Take American and English scythes as an instance. I find that the American only weigh a little over two pounds, and having a good curve and polish under the surface, are handier and cut easier and closer than the English, which weigh nearly five pounds, and are broad, straight and rough, just as the hammer leaves them." This is a matter to which Dr. Drummond rightly thinks our manufacturers should give immediate attention, and the other point he urges upon them is the necessity of looking to the purity of our goods, as the Americans are making a great feature of this in their attempts to secure a footing in foreign markets. If these things are looked to, Mr. Drummond is confident of our ability to hold our own. "We have the advantage in England in our existing extensive mills and machinery, in the cheapness of living for our workmen, who can accept a smaller wage than here, and particularly are we fortunate in the immense number of our skilled hands for manual labor, but perhaps unfortunate in having too many unskilled. If our manufacturers can reduce the cost and expenses of production, look to the superiority in the quality of their goods and wares, be satisfied with small returns, show a desire to make the welfare and happiness of the workmen their own, and they mutually work with energy, I feel sure we shall see happy times again in our manufacturing population."

Wythe County, Va., Iron Ores.—Mr. James Aumann, of the University of Virginia, has made the following analyses of ores from Cripple Creek, Wythe County, where considerable bodies, easily accessible, are said to exist:

	Black ore.	Red ore.	Yellow ore.
Oxide of iron.....	83.07	79.35	68.30
Alumina.....	2.32	5.89	11.53
Water.....	12.60	11.72	10.83
Silica.....	1.50	2.73	9.87
Magnesia.....	trace.	trace.	100.01
Total.....	99.44	99.69	100.00
Metallic iron.....	58.15	55.54	47.82
Roasted ore.....	67.23	63.14	53.08

Mr. Aumann reports that not a trace of phosphorus or sulphur was found in any of the ores, which we believe were washed specimens, as the hematites found at Cripple Creek are associated with clay. It is stated by a writer in the *Wytheville Enterprise* that ores high in manganese are also found near Cripple Creek.

To Test Glue.—An article of glue which will stand damp atmosphere is a desideratum among mechanics. Few know how to judge of quality, except by the price they pay for it. But price is no criterion; neither is color, upon which so many depend. Its adhesive and lasting properties depend more upon the material from which it is made, and the method of securing purity in the raw material, for if that is inferior and not well cleansed, the product will have to be unduly charged with alum or some other antiseptic, to make it keep during the drying process. Weathered glue is that which has experienced unfavorable weather while drying, at which time it is rather a delicate substance. To resist damp atmosphere well, it should contain as little saline matter as possible. When buying the article, venture to apply your tongue to it, and if it tastes salt or acid, reject it for anything but the commonest purpose. The same operation will also bring out any bad smell the glue may have. These are simple and ready tests, and are the ones usually adopted by dealers and large consumers. Another good test is to soak a weighed portion of dry glue in cold water for 24 hours, then dry again, and weigh. The nearer it approaches to its original weight the better glue it is, thereby showing its degree of insolubility.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
OGDEN & WALLACE,
Successors to GAN'L G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON & STEEL,
85, 87, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y.
**COMMON AND REFINED
BAR IRON.**
SHEET AND PLATE IRON,
HOOP, BAND AND SCROLL IRON,
Rod and Horse Shoe Iron,
Angle and T Iron,
Swedes and Norway Iron, Norway Nail Rods.
Iron of all sizes and shapes made to order.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 Broadway, New York City.
Iron & Steel.

COMMON & REFINED IRON,
Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals,
Horse Shoe, Nail Rods,
Steel, &c.
Orders promptly filled from stock.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
Established 1765 by ABEEL & BYVANCK,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
**Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron,
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Sheet Iron,
Norway Nail Rods,
Norway Shores,
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.**

A. R. Whitney,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in
IRON,
59, 58 & 60 Hudson,
48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and
12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., } NEW YORK.
Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con-
struction of Fire-Proof Buildings,
Bridges, &c.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made
for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all iron made sent on ap-
plication by mail.
Sample pieces at office. Please address
58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St.,
New York.
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.
WM. H. WALLACE. WM. BISHAM.
DANIEL F. COONEY,
(Late of and Successor to JAS. H. HOLDANE & CO.)
88 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,
LAP WELDED BOILER PLATES.
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Putnam Iron Co., Vindicator Iron Works,
Lebanon Rolling Mills, Fine Iron Works, Laurel Iron
Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.

GRAY ENAMEL WARE.
W. T. WELLS,
Sole Agent for FOKELL, JONES & CO.,
is now prepared to supply the wholesale trade only
with Plain, Ground, Enamelled and Tinned
HOLLOW WARE.
Gray Enamel Maslin Kettles and Stove Ware a spe-
cialty. This is the most durable enamel in the market.
Office and Warehouse 78 Beekman St., N. Y.

P. W. GALLAUDET,
Banker and Note Broker,
Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.

**HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,
PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL
AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED.**
ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND
OTHER SECURITIES.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
10 WALL ST., N. Y.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,
Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

Powerville Rolling Mill
J. LEONARD,
OFFICE & YARD, 450 & 451 West Street,
Cor. Bank Street, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER OF
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Galk Steel, Charcoal Scrap Blooms,
And Dealer in Scrap Iron.
Rehoboth Furnace, - Iron Station, N. C.
COLD BLAST CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John
Street, New York.

MARSHALL LEFFERTS,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 2d Qualities.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.
CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.

Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 2 Plange, Best Plange,
Best Plange Fire Box, Circles.

BOILER IRON
Stamped and Guaranteed.
All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS,
90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co

W. J. Carmichael,
DEALER IN
Iron & Steel Boiler Plate,
Lap Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.
130 & 132 Cedar Street, New York.
Agent for Otis' celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates, The
Coatesville Iron Co., and The Laurel Rolling Mills.

A. PURVES & SON,
Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.,
Dealers in
Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,
Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,
Pumps & Rollers, Copper, Brass,
Tin, Babbitt Metals, Foundry
Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

Agency of
N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., Stockholm.
Swedish & Norway Iron
of every description. Stock on hand at Boston,
New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders a
specialty.
GUSTAF LUNDBERG, 38 Kilby St., Boston.
ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N.
Front Street.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

J. O. RICHARDSON,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
No. 233 Dock St., Philadelphia.
Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and
Iron Ores.
Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.
DEALER IN
MOSELEY, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,
And other Favorite Brands.
SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
John W. Quincy,
88 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.
HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
508, 500, 502 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
(B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.)
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.
"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.


B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St., }
233 & 235 South St., } NEW YORK.

O. W. GRAVES & CO.,
METAL BROKERS,
Cor. Cliff and Beekman Sts., New York.
TIN PLATE, PIG TIN, IRON WIRE, SHEET
IRON, BRASS AND COPPER GOODS, &c.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Iron Bridge Builders
And Manufacturers of
Beams, Channels, Angles,
TEES,
Merchant Iron, &c., &c.
New York Office, 138 Chambers Street.
WATTS COOKE, President.
W. O. FAYREWEATHER, Treasurer.

Houdlette & Ellis,
Manufacturers of and Dealers in
MERCHANT BAR IRON,
Homogeneous Steel and Iron Boiler Plates.
Sheet and Tank Iron, Boiler, Tank and Safe
Rivets.
Best Lap-Welded Iron Boiler Tubes.
Wrought Iron Girder, Deck, and Channel Beams.
Angle, T and Grooved Iron.
Steel and Iron Forgings, Bessemer Steel Cut Nails.
Genuine and Standard Babbitt Metals,
Crescent Brand Journal Bearings.
19 to 31 Battery March Street, Boston.

Portsmouth Iron and Steel Co.,
Successors to
CAYLORD ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacturers of
Homogeneous Iron and Steel
Boiler Plate and Rivets.
Also,
Agricultural Steel and Steel Tire,
Merchant Bar, Hoop and Sheet Iron, Wrought
Spikes, Fish Bars and Bolts.
Office and Works:
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.
J. C. LEWIS, GEO. S. LEWIS,
Pres't and Gen'l Sup't. Sec'y and Treas.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.
W. D. WOOD & CO'S

PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.
Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.
Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.
FOR SALE,
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
In the Large cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES.
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
JOHN COYNE. A. G. HATRY.

COYNE & HATRY,
Patentees and Manufacturers of
Automatic Nail Selectors,
IMPROVED CUT NAIL MACHINES,
And Nail Factory Supplies.
WORKS, cor. 25th & Smallman Sts.,
OFFICE, No. 114 & 115 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The U. S. Iron and Tin Plate Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacture to order
**Best Refined Charcoal and Pol-
ished Sheet Iron,**
Taggers Iron and Bessemer Steel
Plate,
in quality and size to suit the wants of consum-
ers. Also
BEST CHARCOAL TERNE PLATES IN SPECIAL SIZES,
FROM 10X17 TO 20X30.
Orders solicited. Inquiries promptly answered.
Address P. O. Box 24, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works at Demmeler, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Eastern Sales Agents:
(1235 Market St., Phila.
114 John St., N. Y.
36 Oliver St., Boston.)
ELY & WILLIAMS,

ZUC & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

Wheeler's Iron & Steel Combination Shafting,
Under license of the Combination Trust Co., Philadelphia.
This Shafting is superior to any now on the market, and the attention of machinists is
particularly called to it and a trial order solicited. Prices furnished on application.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.
KIRKPATRICK, BEALE & CO.
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel.)
TIN AND TERNE PLATES, made with Natural Gas as fuel.
OFFICE, No. 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.
Est. in 1840 by
JOHN ROACH. WM. J. FRYER, Jr.
Manager.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.

86 to 108 Goerck Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON.
Roofs, Stairs, Floors, Bank Vault Doors & Safes, Columns of every kind, Arch Girders, with tension rods—improved shape, Cast Iron Beams, Cornices, Capitals and Bases, Fire Rings, Ventilators, Illuminating Tiles, for steps and Platforms, Roof Crestings & Finials, Verandahs, Balconies, Shutter Eyes, Turn Buckles.
CASE IRON.
Window Lintels and Sills, Lamp Posts, Tree Boxes, Chimney Caps, Coping, Leader Pipes, Gutt Spouts, Coal covers, Walking Plates, Rollings and Gates, for dwellings, offices and cemeteries, Improved Chairs for the-
atres, with turn-up seats, Stable Fixtures, Managers, Stall Guards, &c.

MOULDING SAND
Fire Sand and Clays.
FOUNDRY FACINGS
Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS.
AMERICAN FACING CO.
BRADLEY, REIS & CO.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of
PLATE & SHEET IRON
OFFICE, at Works.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.
A. G. HATRY,
SUCCESSOR TO HATRY & FRIEND,
Commission Merchant
AND DEALER IN
Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T,
and Railroad Iron,
Nails & Spikes, Steel & R. R. Supplies,
WINDOW GLASS, GAS PIPE & BORAX.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JUNIATA

ROADSTER
PATTERN.

SNOW SHOES.
The only Snow Shoes in the market that abso-
lutely prevent all balling and give universal satis-
faction.
Improved Snow Shoe Shapes.
Standard Sizes.
5/8x7-16, 11-16x7-16, 3/4x7-16, 13-16x7-16, 7/8x7-16, 1/2x8-1/2
15-16x8-1/2, 13/16, 1 1/16x8-1/2, 1 1/8x8-1/2.
STEEL TOE CALKS.
SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

C. KANE,
Dealer in
IRON AND STEEL.
Old Rails, Wheels, Axles, Springs,
Scrap, Turnings, &c.,
PIG IRON, BLOOMS AND BAR IRON.
Duquesne Way, near 6th Street,
PITTSBURGH.

LANGHORNE WISTER, RODMAN WISTER.
L. & R. WISTER,
Brokers and Commission Mer-
chants in Iron, Steel, &c.
Office, No. 323 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

ZUC & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

Wheeler's Iron & Steel Combination Shafting,
Under license of the Combination Trust Co., Philadelphia.
This Shafting is superior to any now on the market, and the attention of machinists is
particularly called to it and a trial order solicited. Prices furnished on application.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.
KIRKPATRICK, BEALE & CO.
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel.)
TIN AND TERNE PLATES, made with Natural Gas as fuel.
OFFICE, No. 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.
Est. in 1840 by
JOHN ROACH. WM. J. FRYER, Jr.
Manager.

ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.

86 to 108 Goerck Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON.
Roofs, Stairs, Floors, Bank Vault Doors & Safes, Columns of every kind, Arch Girders, with tension rods—improved shape, Cast Iron Beams, Cornices, Capitals and Bases, Fire Rings, Ventilators, Illuminating Tiles, for steps and Platforms, Roof Crestings & Finials, Verandahs, Balconies, Shutter Eyes, Turn Buckles.
CASE IRON.
Window Lintels and Sills, Lamp Posts, Tree Boxes, Chimney Caps, Coping, Leader Pipes, Gutt Spouts, Coal covers, Walking Plates, Rollings and Gates, for dwellings, offices and cemeteries, Improved Chairs for the-
atres, with turn-up seats, Stable Fixtures, Managers, Stall Guards, &c.

MOULDING SAND
Fire Sand and Clays.
FOUNDRY FACINGS
Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS.
AMERICAN FACING CO.
BRADLEY, REIS & CO.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of
PLATE & SHEET IRON
OFFICE, at Works.

WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,
517 W. 15th St.
New York.
WM. ESTERBROOK,
Wholesale Manufacturer of
Coal Hods,
311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

Iron.
PHILADELPHIA.
**Siemens' Regenerative
GAS FURNACE.**
RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Iron.
PHILADELPHIA.
HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipment.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
261 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,
Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of
RAILS,
have now an annual capacity of
100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.
ADDRESS,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,
No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.
Or at the Works, **JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
Or **LENOX SMITH,** New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of
CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED
Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Beams, Girders & Joists,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Roof Buildings.
DECK BEAMS, CHANNEL, ANGLE AND T BARS
curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
For Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.
Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and Wrought Iron Chairs.
REFINED BAR, SHAFTING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to Order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address,
DAVID REEVES, President.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON,
No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
920 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their
Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds,
Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAR AXLES.
BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.
Office, No. 205 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

FOUNDRIY FACINGS.
**MANUFACTURERS' FOUNDRY
SUPPLIES.**
MOLDING SAND
GERMAN LEAD, BITUMEN, SIEVES, MACHINERY SAND,
AMERICAN LEAD, ANTHRACITE, SHOVELS, BRASS
GRAPHITE, CHARCOAL, BRUSHES, CHANDELIER
PLUMBAGO, MINERAL, CRUCIBLES, STOVE PLATE
J. W. PAXSON & CO. OFFICE & STOREROOMS,
514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 303 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.
JAMES C. BOOTH. THOMAS H. GARRETT. ANDREW A. BLAIR.
BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. All analyses made by the members of the firm.
Prices listed on application.

Iron.
Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER and COMMISSION MERCHANT,
230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Agent for the
**Allentown Iron Co. and the
Coleraine Furnaces.**
STORAGE WHARF & YARD,
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad.
Cash advances made on Iron.

**Chester Iron Company's
BESSEMER ORES.**
NEW PRICE LIST, March 15, 1879.
S. W. Hill, Birch Tree, Tunnel and East Cut Ores,
\$2.75, f. o. b. Hacklebarney (most recent analyses,
\$.44, .337, .241, .0157, .035, .035 Phosphorus)
Upper Tunnel, George and North Veins, \$2.60.
"Red" Ore, \$3.00.
J. WESLEY PULLMAN, Treasurer,
407 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,
General Commission Merchants,
ORES, METALS, &c.
Spanish, Algerian and Domestic Ores of
Iron, Manganese, &c.
205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

RAILROAD IRON
T Rails,
16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60 lbs. per
yard.
STREET RAILS OF ALL PATTERNS,
24, 26, 28, 30, 35, 40, 45, 47, 50, 60 lbs. per yard, in
stock or made to order.
Special sections made if required.
Book of sections furnished on application.

EDWARD SAMUEL & CO.,
332 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.
205 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works
manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate
Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine"
brands for fire boxes and difficult engineering. Pig and
Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in iron. Quotations
given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

**THE
STANDARD
STEEL
WORKS.**

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL
BRAND
STANDARD.
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as
low as any of the same quality. We manufacture
Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles,
Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.
Works at Lewistown, Pa.
Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**The Iron-Masters'
LABORATORY.**
Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.
No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1865, at the in-
stance of a number of practical Iron Masters, ex-
pressly to afford prompt and reliable information
upon the chemical composition of the substances
above mentioned, for smelting and refining pur-
poses. The object being to make it at once a con-
venient, practically useful, and comparatively in-
expensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling
Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.
For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in
an ordinary Ore..... \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and
Phosphorus in do..... 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence..... 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult
to determine, the charge must necessarily
depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or
Phosphorus in Iron or Steel..... 7.00
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence..... 5.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and
insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 3.00
or each additional constituent..... 2.00
or the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combust-
ible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal, 12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will corre-
spond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the
charge must necessarily depend upon circum-
stances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average
samples for analysis furnished upon application.

Connellsville Coke.
FRANCIS WISTER,
330 South Third Street, Philadelphia.
Best Coke for Furnaces and Foundry Use.

Pittsburgh's White Elephant.
The following discussion in the Pittsburgh
Chamber of Commerce is as interesting as
it is pithy. From the statements made we
get a glimpse of the true inwardness of the
water-works muddle. In spite of the
seriousness of the matter, one can hardly
refrain from laughing at the whole affair,
so childish does the course of the people
seem. The following is a report of the dis-
cussion:

Mr. Meyran called the attention of the
meeting to the condition of the city's water
supply, and said the Chamber should take
some action in regard to it.

Mr. Anderson said he would like to
have some investigation made into the
gross mismanagement that existed some-
where among those who had charge of the
water works.

Mr. Dravo said there had been fearful dilly-
dallying between the parties interested in
these water works, by which our property,
in case of fire, has been jeopardized, as well
as the health of the whole community. He
hoped the board would get some one com-
petent to discuss the water supply of our
city before the next quarterly meeting of the
Chamber.

Mr. Miller—I have already said so much on
this subject, and been so smartly rapped over
the knuckles for it, that I don't know whether
I ought to say anything more about it or not;
but I will say this, that irrespective of any-
body connected or interested in it, it is a dis-
grace to the city, and a city of mechanics, at
that. Look at the vast amount of capital
lying idle, giant engines useless, and batteries
of boilers that will rust before they are used.
It has been going on for years at our expense,
and there does not seem to be any change or
improvement.

In reply to an invitation from the Chair,
Mr. Young, a member of the Water Com-
mittee, made a few remarks, in which he said:
"The main thing now agitating the present
Water Committee is to make another con-
nection with Hiland Reservoir, and to do
this, they must either beg, borrow or steal
the necessary funds."

Chair—Is the lower part of the city now
supplied from the Hiland avenue reservoir?
Mr. Young—Yes; but it is through the
Bedford street basin, for, owing to the size
of the pipes, it is not supplied directly from
the Hiland reservoir. There are many
changes to be made in street mains; the
Smithfield street main is now so small that
it does not properly supply the wants of
property owners along that street. The
trouble, however, now is to find a suitable
route from the Hiland Reservoir to the lower
part of the city, and though various ones
have been suggested, none have been decided
upon. The connections necessary will cost
at least \$150,000. The present Water Com-
mittee are doing their best to solve the
problem.

President Moorhead—I have learned a
great deal from the remarks of Mr. Young,
and I want to make a few statements based
on experience. Nothing has bothered me so
much for years as these water works, for I
was one of the commissioners connected
with it in its earliest days. From the re-
marks of the gentleman of the Water Com-
mittee, I have had one fact firmly estab-
lished in my mind, and it is that when the
full pressure of water from the Hiland
Avenue Reservoir is turned on it will burst
everything before it. It is ruin from the
start. As it is now, we who reside in the
lower part of the city get our water from
Hiland Avenue Reservoir through the Bed-
ford street basin, and why? Because our
water mains cannot stand the pressure of
water. I saw this long ago. I, with others,
was appointed to see this thing in its incip-
ency. We secured the best hydraulic en-
gineers as well as mechanical engineering talent in the
United States. Mr. Cheesborough, of Chi-
cago, with other engineers, located the
Hiland Avenue Reservoir, as well as the Bri-
lliant Hill Reservoir, the latter to serve as an
intermediate basin. At that time Henry
Lloyd, who was president of the commission,
asked me to take the chairmanship of the
Committee to construct the water works. I
told him I would, but when I found out that
councils were to manipulate the thing, I
threw it up. I told them, however, that for
\$2,500,000 I could erect the water works and
reservoirs, and have them completed in two
years. About this time this man Lowry
loomed up, who has a mania for ponderous
machinery, giant engines and such things.
They abandoned Brilliant Hill Reservoir,
after the work had been commenced on it,
and foreseeing the danger that has been
spoken of to-day, I went to councilmen and
pleaded with them. I told them it would
ruin every bit of plumbing in the lower part
of the city, and it will so eventually prove.
We have these giant engines useless now,
and what will we do with them?

I would favor going back to the com-
mencement if we must, and begin now by
throwing them out, for it would be cheaper
in the end. This whole affair is the worst
piece of mismanagement I have ever met with
in my public life.
Mr. Anderson said that Col. Werrell, one
of the best hydraulic engineers in the coun-
try, said the people of Pittsburgh were the
greatest fools he ever saw to squander so
much money for such monster engines. He
said that he could have purchased a pair of
Cornish pumping engines for \$50,000 apiece,
and whose merits are known all over
Europe, and that they would have pumped
water enough for our city for 30 years to
come. He said then that it would eventually
ruin our city, and it is so now. I know it is
a bungled job—we all know it—and no sane
man can deny it.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Meyran,
Dravo, McIntosh and Miller as a committee
to investigate the facts regarding the matter
discussed, and report at the next meeting
of the Chamber, which will be held the first
Monday in September.

**The Production of Pig Iron in the
North of England.**—The production of
pig iron in the North of England has, ac-
cording to the returns of the Cleveland Iron
Makers' Association, been decreased 204,674
tons in the first six months of 1879, com-
pared with the corresponding period of 1878.
The production in the first half of 1878 was
1,022,220 tons, and in the first half of 1879

it was 817,546 tons. This is a reduction of
20 per cent. in the output of the Cleveland
district. The half year just closed was
commenced with a total stock of 337,337
tons of Cleveland iron, while at the close
only 295,491 tons were held, the reduction
being 41,846 tons, or a little less than 12½
per cent. Of 165 furnaces built in the dis-
trict, only 84 are now in blast.

The Old Ferries of New York.

The Jersey City Ferry dates its existence
back to the year 1764, when two periaegres
(two-masted boats, pointed at both ends)
plied between Courtlandt street, New York,
and Paulus Hook, Jersey City, landing about
where Grand street now is. The establish-
ing of a ferry at that point was then deemed
a great public convenience in connection
with the stage route to Philadelphia. It was
also considered a good speculation, and three
years later the New York Common Council
resolved to charge \$310 a year for a lease of
the ferry privileges. But at that price the
lessee found his receipts not sufficient to
meet his expenses, and long before its ex-
piration he abandoned the lease. For the
next 20 years the ferry was leased for short
terms and at decreasing rents, until, in
1789, a three years' lease was granted at
\$50 a year. But this last lessee prospered
so well that when his lease expired the City
Fathers charged him \$330 for a renewal,
and required him to run two large sail-boats
for teams and two row-boats for pas-
sengers, from sunrise until 9 o'clock p. m.

With an eye to the public's welfare, the
Council, in 1799, adopted a schedule of
prices to be charged for carrying passengers
and articles across the river, some of which
were: For a passenger, 6d.; a coach, 8/;
a sleigh, 2/6; horses and cattle, 1/9; a
large trunk, 1/; a small one, 2d.; barrel of
beef, &c., 1/; a plank of every kind, 1½d.;
a feather bed, 6d.; cabbages, per 100, 1/6.
These rates were regarded by Jerseymen as
a little exorbitant, so much so that they
held an indignation meeting and forwarded
their protest to the Council in New York.
It failed, however, to secure any reduction
in the tolls. In 1802 the ferry lease brought
\$2,125, and in 1804 the "Jersey Associates"
were incorporated and became the pur-
chasers.

In 1810 arrangements were made with
Robert Fulton to construct steam ferry-boats
and on the 2d of July, 1812, one named the
Jersey was put in operation. The event
was celebrated with a grand banquet given
by the Jerseymen to the New York Common
Council. A correspondent, writing to a
newspaper of the time, says:

"I crossed the North River yesterday in
the steamboat with my family in my car-
riage without alighting therefrom, in 14
minutes, with an immense crowd of pas-
sengers. On both shores were thousands of
people viewing the pleasing object. I can-
not express to you how much the public
mind appeared to be gratified at finding so
large and so safe a machine going so well."
This "large machine" was 80 feet long
and 30 feet wide.

A year later the York was put on with
the Jersey. They were supposed to run
every half-hour from sunrise until sunset,
but frequently an hour was consumed in
making a trip. The following is Fulton's
description of the boats:
"She is built of two boats, each 10 feet
beam, 80 feet long, and 5 feet deep in the
hold, which boats are distant from each
other 10 feet, confined by strong transverse
beam knees and diagonal braces, forming a
deck 30 feet wide and 80 feet long. The
propelling water-wheel is placed between
the boats to prevent it from injury from ice
and shocks on entering or approaching the
dock. The whole of the machinery being
placed between the two boats, leaves 10 feet
on the deck of each boat for carriages,
horses and cattle, &c.; the other having
seat benches and covered with an awning,
is for passengers, and there is also a passage
and stairway to a neat cabin, which is 50
feet long and 5 feet clear from the floor to
the beams, furnished with benches and pro-
vided with a stove in winter. Although the
two boats and space between them gave 30
feet beam, yet they present sharp bows to
the water, and have only the resistance in
the water of one boat of 20 feet beam. Both
ends being alike, and each having a rudder,
she never puts about."

However, the ferry company, with its
steamboats, met with about the same suc-
cess as most of the former lessees. Its di-
vidends were few and far between, so that in
1824 it found itself wrecked financially.
With the Common Council's consent, the
lease was assigned to Samuel Swartwout &
Co., who, after a trial of about eight years,
surrendered it back to the Jersey Associates,
and by them the ferry was let to the New
Jersey Railroad and Transportation Com-
pany, which in 1853 became the owner by
purchase. The Pennsylvania Railroad Com-
pany's present lease is for 99 years.

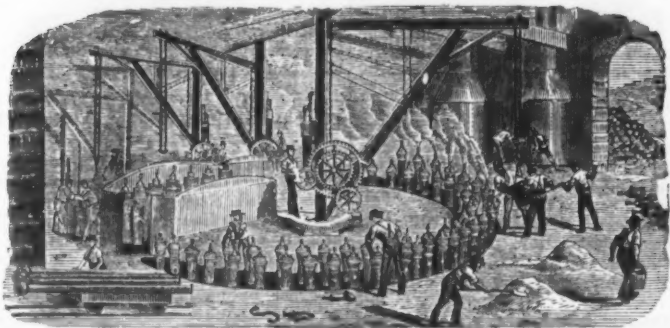
Trade with Australia.—From statistics
compiled by the Secretary of the United
States Commission to the Australian Exhi-
bitions, it appears that there were loaded in
this country for Australasia during 1878, 74
vessels, with an aggregate registered ton-
nage of 50,463 tons; of this number 56 were
from New York and 18 from Boston. Dur-
ing the first six months of the present year
there were dispatched 35 vessels, with an
aggregate registered tonnage of 25,919 tons;
of these 26 were from New York and 9 from
Boston. Twelve vessels cleared in 1878 and
5 have cleared this year for Sydney, New
South Wales, direct.

The first freight cars built for the Penn-
sylvania Railroad carried 6 tons, then their
carrying capacity was increased to 8, 10,
12, 15, and they are now building them to
carry 20 tons. The next jump will be 30
tons, not of grain, but iron and other dead
weight freight. During the removal of the
wreck of the Pittsburgh fire one car brought
to this city at one load 35 tons net of the
debris. Seventeen tons of coal are carried
now in small coal hoppers. The immense
traffic on the road comparatively requires
larger carrying capacity than light cars, as
Altoona Tribune.

McNEALS & ARCHER,

BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,
Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL
For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives,
Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES
For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel
For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL
For Rollers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Nigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.;
Cast and German Spring and Flaw Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Flaw Steel. Finished Rolling Flaw Couplers with Patent Screw Hubs attached.
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Flaw Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Flaw Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,
CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.
TIRES AND AXLES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEEL
CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

WORKS AND OFFICE: Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. WAREHOUSE: 12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

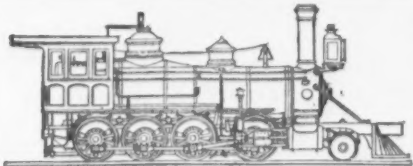
ESTABLISHED 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
PHILADELPHIA,
CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.
Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.
Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

CHROME STEEL
WAREHOUSE.

Address JOHN W. QUINCY, Manager, 98 William St., N. Y.

This Steel is made from Chromium and Iron, and is remarkable for Strength, Durability and Uniformity. Send for Circular, where the proof will show it does 25 to 75 per cent. more than other cast steel. It is adapted to all kinds of work where cast steel is used. Chrome Steel Castings from 25 to 500 lbs. to order.

Southern Advertisements.

Vulcan Iron & Nail Works,
Chattanooga, Tenn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR IRON, NAILS, RAILROAD SPIKES, FISH BARS AND BOLTS BRIDGE
AND CAR BOLTS, AND FORGINGS GENERALLY.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

WASON CAR & FOUNDRY COMPANY,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Manufacturers of

RAILWAY FREIGHT CARS, Car Wheels and Castings.

T. J. BROWN,

Rockwood, Tenn.

Miner and Contractor of
Fossiliferous Ores.

A superior article delivered at low figures at any
furnace within the district or at any point on the
Ohio River. Refer to Roane Iron Co., Chattanooga
Iron Co., or S. B. Lowe, Chattanooga.

S. B. LOWE,

**Pig Iron, Storage &
Commission.**

Dealer in Charcoal and Coke Pig Iron for Foundry,
Forge or Car Wheel purposes.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**LIGHT
GRAY IRON
CASTINGS**

MADE A SPECIALTY BY

TAYLOR & BOGGIS,

65 to 73 Central Way,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Having extensive machine shop connected
with foundry, we are enabled to fit up all
kinds of light Hardware or patented articles.
Correspondence solicited.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including

Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of
Bricklayers', Moulders' and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers'
Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

RICHARD P. PIM, Wilmington, Delaware,

MANUFACTURER OF

REFINED AIR FURNACE MALLEABLE IRON,

IMPROVED PROCESS,

And **LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.**

Castings of Best Quality made to order at short notice.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER, TANK AND BRIDGE PLATES,

Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron.

Foot of Wasson Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the **BUTTONS PATENT**

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of

Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.

Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1839.

Johnson & Tainter's PAT. AUTOMATIC BORING TOOL,
For Boring Wood, such as for setting
Brads, Finishing Nails,
Screws, &c.



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Eight sizes, bits or drills with each tool. (See Bots and Numerals.)

MANUFACTURED BY
NATIONAL MANUFACTURING CO., 83 & 85 North Street, Boston.
New York Salesroom, 151 Williams Street.

COBB & DREW,
Plymouth, Mass.

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Com
mon and Swedish Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Glass
Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Closet and Chair
Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to Order.

NEW YORK AGENCY

George C. Grundy,
HARDWARE,

165 Greenwich Street,

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bots.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop
per and German Silver

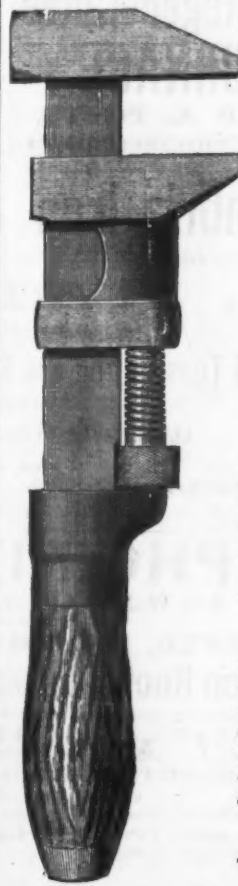
(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire).

**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**

Rome, New York.

**STANDARD
GIRARD WRENCH.**

WARRANTED.



FOR

STRENGTH

AND

Durability

IT HAS

NO SUPERIOR.

GUARANTEED

IN

EVERY RESPECT.

Wrought Bar, Head

and Screw.

Owing to the in-

creased demand

for these justly

Popular Wrenches,

we are now manu-

facturing more than

any other establish-

ment in the world.

Our Wrench hav-

ing been imitated by

other manufactur-

ers, we have adopt-

ed the above Trade

Mark, and will here-

after stamp all our

goods.

SEND FOR

TERMS AND PRICES.

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

A. Garrison. J. H. Ricketson. Wm. Holmes

PITTSBURGH FOUNDRY.

A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Chilled Sand and Patent
Homogeneous Steel

ROLLS,

Both Solid and Hollow,

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Roll-
ing Mill Castings of every description.

OFFICE, 6 Wood St., - - - PITTSBURGH.

Bridgewater Iron Co.,
Bridgewater, Mass.,

Manufacturers of

SEAMLESS DRAWN

COPPER AND BRASS TUBES,

TACK PLATES,

Forgings of every description.

Bridgewater Iron Co.'s

HORSE NAILS.

PRICE LIST.

Nos. 5 6 7 8 9 10

Per lb. .25¢ .23¢ .21¢ .20¢ .19¢ .18¢

Liberal discounts to the Trade.

73 Pearl Street, New York.

28 Broad Street, Boston.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa.

J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.

303 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON,
CRANBERRY,
SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. Mt. PLEASANT.

THE HOBOKEN COAL CO.,

Dealers in

SCRANTON, LEHIGH and other COALS.

Retail Yard on D. L. & W. Railroad, cor. Grove and
16th sts., Jersey City. Coal delivered direct from shutes
to cars and wagons. Families and manufacturers sup-
plied with the best qualities of Coal at the lowest rates.
Offices: At yard cor. Grove and 16th sts.; cor. Bay
st. and Newark av., Jersey City; Room 35, 111 Broad-
way, N. Y. General Office, Bank Building, cor. Newark
and Hudson sts., Hoboken. P. O. Box 247, Hoboken.

MINERS' CANDLES.

superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,
Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.

The Largest Pump Works in the World.
OVER 800 DIFFERENT STYLES.
PUMPS, STEAM PUMPS, ROTARY
PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
PISTON PUMPS,
for Tanners, Paper Mills, Fire Purposes, suitable for
all situations imaginable.

Fig. 99%.



Also, HAND FIRE ENGINES.
Send for catalogue. Address

RUMSEY & CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

BRANCH HOUSES: 63 Liberty St., New York, and
105 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
E. M. RUMSEY & CO., Agents, 81 North Main Street,
St. Louis, Mo. MARCUS C. HAWLEY & CO., San Fran-
cisco and Sacramento, Cal. General Agents for the
Pacific Coast. JUSTUS SCHMIDT, Agent, Hamburg.



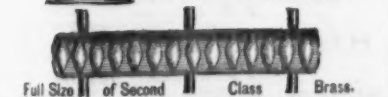
SEAMLESS
BRASS & COPPER
TUBING,
MERCHANT & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.



John Maxheimer,
Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass

Bird Cages.
Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.

947 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.



Full Size of Second Class Brass.

GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.,
GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH.**

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,
Warehouse, - 273 Pearl St., New York.

THE AVALANCHE
ROTARY, FLOUR AND MEAL.

SIFTER
Scoop, Measure, Mixer, Weigher, Egg
Beater, Rice Washer, Tomato, Starch,
Wine and Fruit Strainer.
Guaranteed the very best, and the cheapest
in the jobbing trade. It commends itself where-
ever shown. **WHITE FOR PRICES.**
N. DUBBUL & CO., 441 & 443 Plum St.
Lantern and Sieve Manuf'rs. CINCINNATI, O.
Sole Agents, 73 Fulton St., N. Y.

TACKLE BLOCKS.
Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
nammite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,
Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 39 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,
Middletown, Conn.,
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
GARDEN ENGINES,
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers,
WIND-MILL PUMPS
AND OTHER**

**Hydraulic Machines
IN THE WORLD.**

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL at
WORLD'S EXPOSITION, Paris,
France, 1878, being the highest award on
Pumps, &c.; also the highest medals at
Paris, 1867, Vienna, 1873, and Philadelphia,
1876, accompanied by the Report of Judges.

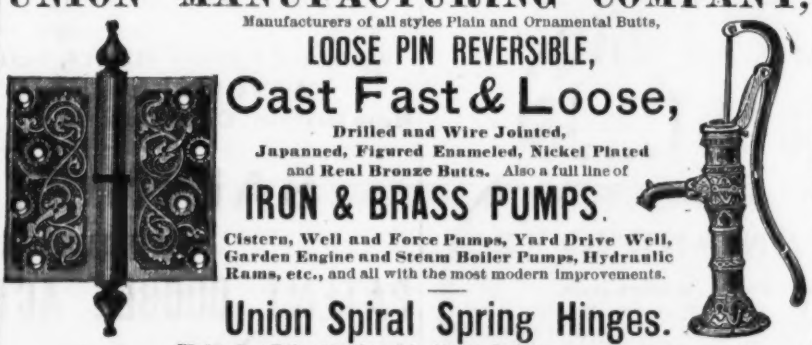
Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists
sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,
**85 and 87 John St., N. Y.,
AND
197 Lake St., CHICAGO, Ill.**

Portable Fire Annihilator.
Fig. 279.



UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts,
**LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE,
Cast Fast & Loose,
Drilled and Wire Jointed,
Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated
and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of
IRON & BRASS PUMPS.**
Cistern, Well and Force Pumps, Yard Drive Well,
Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic
Rams, etc., and all with the most modern improvements.



Union Spiral Spring Hinges.
We beg to call the attention of Architects, Builders,
Dealers, and all interested parties, to our Spiral
Spring Hinge, knowing it to be an effective and durable
one, neat in appearance, easy to put on, and not
liable to get out of order. The springs are made from
wire made expressly for us, and for this particular
purpose, with the view of great elasticity, durability
and power. They produce a continuous pressure
from the point where the door is wide open until it is
closed, and then hold it perfectly in position. It has
a solid pin in connection with short hollow ones,
causing little or no friction, the whole power of the
spring being exerted in swinging the door. It is Fast
Joint, and can be used for either right or left hand,
allowing the dealer to carry less stock, and the builder
will never get the wrong hand.

137 Fine Castings a Specialty.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
Warehouses:
84 Chambers St., New York,
67 Kilby St., Boston (Pumps),
Heaton & Drunkle, 307 Com-
merce St., Phila. (Butts.)
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and
Price List.



Single Action. Double Action.



SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,
SALEM, OHIO,
MANUFACTURERS OF

THE SILVER & DEMING FEED CUTTER.
Seven sizes for Hand and Power. The most popular Feed Cutter in America.
Send for prices and discounts.

THE TURNER & SEYMOUR MFG. CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Upholsterers', Stationers', House Furnishing and Fancy Hardware
AND NOTIONS.**
Fancy Brass Goods and Iron Castings to Order.

Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

**Picture Nails, Knobs and Hooks, in great Variety. Gilt and Tinned Picture
Wire, Twisted and Braided.**

American Cast Shears,
Sold by Hardware and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Also Manufacturers of Shade Fixtures and Trimmings, Ink Stands, Twine Boxes, the Celebrated
"Family" Egg Beater, Nutmeg Graters, Escutcheon Pins, Curtain Rings, &c., &c.

FACTORIES, Wolcottville, Conn.

The Australian Exhibitions.

Mr. O. M. Spencer, United States Consul
General at Melbourne, Australia, transmits
to the Department of State a very full report
of the proposed exhibitions at Sydney and
Melbourne. The first opens on the 1st of
September, 1879, and will close on the 31st
of March, 1880. That at Melbourne opens
on the 1st of October, 1880, and closes on
the 31st of March, 1881. This exhibition
will be held in the Carlton Gardens, com-
prising an area of 65 acres. Nearly all of
the leading European governments have
signified their intention of being present by
royal commissioners. All of the Australasian
colonies have entered heartily into the enter-
prise. The English government has taken
a warm and decided interest in it. The
Prince of Wales and others of the royal
family will visit the Exhibition. The Duke
of Genoa will come out in an Italian man-of-
war, and France and Germany will be re-
presented in a similar manner. The relation
which exists between the Sydney and Mel-
bourne exhibitors is one of generous rivalry
and cordial co-operation. The two cities
will soon be connected by railway. There
are several lines of steamships now plying
regularly between the two places, with low
rates for freight. The expense of transfer-
ring goods from Sydney to Melbourne will be
moderate, including storage. Goods will be
received at the latter Exhibition building on
the 1st of June, 1880.

All the usual facilities accorded at pre-
vious international fairs in other countries
will be liberally afforded at Melbourne. The
protection of inventions capable of being
patented is fully secured. Should the United
States decide not to send out a man-of-war,
it is advisable to ship all heavy goods in sail-
ing vessels, via the Cape, not later than
February, 1880. Goods from the Pacific
slope and parcels of great value and small
bulk may be shipped via San Francisco by
the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, which
runs a monthly line of steamers from San
Francisco to Sydney. Show cases, shelving,
belting, &c., may be procured in Melbourne
at low rates, at the cost of the exhibitors.

Railroads of the United States in 1878.

From advance sheets of Poor's "Manual
of the Railroads of the United States," for
1878-9, we take the following data relating
to the record of construction, the gross
and net earnings, capital, funded debt, and
dividends of the railroads of this country:

For the first time for several years, a very
decided recovery of the railway interest of
the country from its recent exceedingly de-
pressed condition can be reported. During
the year ending December 31, 1878, 2694
miles of new line were opened, the total
mileage in operation in the United States at
that date being 81,841 miles. The construc-
tion of these routes has again been entered
upon with renewed activity and spirit, and
is likely to continue. As not one-half of our
public domain is yet occupied, it is fair to
assume that not one-half of our future rail-
road mileage has been built. Its construction
will proceed rapidly till we have a mileage
exceeding twice its present extent. It is
certain to keep pace for a long time, in the
older States, with the increase of their popu-
lation and of their commercial and industrial
development. In the new States and Terri-
tories the progress of our railroads keeps
pace with that of our people, supplying the
avenues through which new lands are
reached and their products sent to market.

A remarkable feature in the railroad
operations of the country for several years
past, has been the enormously increased ton-
nage in the face of a large falling off of
earnings. The decline in earnings has been
due to very great reductions in charges for
transportation. Within the last decade the
tonnage traffic of our railroads longest in
operation has been fully doubled, while
there has been only an inconsiderable in-
crease in earnings from this source. Since
1873, the year in which the earnings of our
railroads reached their maximum, the in-
crease of their tonnage has equaled 50 per
cent., although the period has been one of
unexampled business depression. At the
very time at which there has been the
greatest complaint of hard times, the move-
ment of merchandise has steadily and
largely increased. The tonnage of the New
York Central and Hudson River Railroad in
1867 equaled 3,190,840 tons; in 1873, 4,-
393,955 tons, and in 1878, 8,175,535 tons.
The earnings from freight on this road
in 1867 equaled \$4,066,386; in 1873, \$19,-
616,017; and in 1878, \$19,045,830. The
tonnage for the past five years increased over
86 per cent., while the earnings were slightly
reduced. The rate for the transportation of
freight in 1873 equaled 1.572 cents per ton;
in 1878, 0.910 of a cent per ton per mile.
The vast increase of tonnage on this and
other roads for the past five years is a most
encouraging feature, as, with a revival of
general prosperity, which is showing itself
on every hand, the railroads will themselves
start upon a new career, with an ample
tonnage traffic, the rates on which are only
to be slightly increased to add enormously
to their net earnings. Had the rates of
1873 on the New York Central and Hudson
River Railroad been maintained, the earn-
ings of that road the past year from freight
would have equaled \$31,000,000, in place of
\$19,045,830, the amount received. The ex-
perience and example of this road may serve
as an illustration for those of the whole
country.

Another favorable feature connected with
our railroads is the reorganization of the
affairs of great numbers of those that had
become pecuniarily embarrassed. Their re-
organization has, as a rule, been upon a
plan, or scheme, to reduce their interest-
bearing securities to a sum the interest on
which could in all probability be met by the
accruing incomes, leaving dividends on com-
mon or preferred stock to be paid as earned.
Such an arrangement will have the advan-
tage to place these enterprises upon a firm
and stable foundation, and will help to give
a market value to their securities somewhat
in ratio to their actual value. The reorgani-
zation of our railroads cannot fail to exert
a most salutary influence upon the general
business interests of the country.

There have been constructed in the United
States since the great crash in 1873, and
within a period of five years, 11,563 miles of
railroad. In the same time the increase of
population in the country has equaled fully
7,000,000. The greater part of this increase
has been in the extreme Western and in the
mining States and Territories. A corre-
sponding demand has been created for the
products of manufacturing and commercial
industries of the Eastern States. Labor is,
in fact, more productive in the new States
and Territories than in the older States.
With the general recovery witnessed on
every hand, and with an enormous balance
of trade with foreign countries in our favor,
there is every reason to believe that the
country—and particularly its railroads—is
entering upon a career of unwonted pros-
perity. During the recent long-continued
depression, the means for a lucrative traffic
for our railroads for the future have,
strange as it may seem, been created. A
most encouraging feature is their rapid con-
struction through the territories surpassingly
rich in the precious metals. Every mile con-
structed adds to the traffic of those already
in operation. It seems probable that within
a little more than a year another railroad—the
Southern Pacific—will be constructed
across the Continent, and that the Northern
Pacific will soon be able to reach the base of
the Rocky Mountains, opening the newly-
discovered deposits of the precious metals in
that quarter, as well as a vast and fertile
extent of public lands.

The gross earnings of all the roads whose
operations have been reported, have equaled
\$490,103,361, against \$472,909,272 for 1877,
\$497,257,959 for 1876 and \$503,065,505 for
1875. The general result of the operations
of our railroads for the last eight years is
shown in the following statement:

STATEMENT
Showing Miles of Railroad, Capital Account, Earn-
ings, &c., for Eight Years.

Year.	Miles oper- ated.	Capital and funded debt.	Gross earnings.	Net earnings.
1878.....	78,960	\$4,580,048,791	\$490,103,361	\$187,515,177
1877.....	74,112	4,508,597,248	472,909,272	170,976,697
1876.....	73,508	4,468,591,935	497,257,959	186,452,752
1875.....	71,759	4,415,614,639	503,065,505	185,596,438
1874.....	69,273	4,221,703,594	500,466,016	189,370,958
1873.....	66,237	3,784,543,034	506,419,935	183,810,562
1872.....	57,323	3,159,423,057	465,241,055	165,754,373
1871.....	44,614	2,664,627,045	320,329,268	141,746,404

Year.	Freight earnings.	Passenger earnings.	Dividends paid.
1878.....	\$365,466,071	\$124,637,290	\$53,260,366
1877.....	347,704,048	125,204,734	58,556,319
1876.....	351,137,376	136,120,581	68,039,668
1875.....	363,960,234	139,105,271	74,204,208
1874.....	379,466,935	140,999,081	67,042,942
1873.....	389,035,508	137,384,427	69,120,709
1872.....	340,921,765	130,309,270	64,418,137
1871.....	294,430,322	108,898,886	56,456,081

Classifying the States by their geograph-
ical position, as usual, it will be seen that
the gross earnings for the New England
States were \$41,260,203, against \$44,590,465
for 1877. Of these earnings \$23,292,437
were received for transportation of freight,
mails, &c., and \$17,967,766 for the trans-
portation of passengers. The net earnings
were \$13,685,927, against \$13,735,746 for
1877. The dividends paid amounted to
\$7,566,655, against \$6,977,726 for 1877.

The gross earnings of the railroads in the
Middle States were \$155,458,968, against
\$155,943,121 for 1877. Of gross earnings
\$119,508,761 were received for transporta-
tion of freight, mails, &c., and \$35,255,780
for transportation of passengers. The net
earnings were \$61,559,993, against \$61,033,
039 for 1877. The dividends paid amounted
to \$21,148,442, against \$24,890,480 for 1877.

The gross earnings of the railroads in the
Southern States were \$42,797,284, against
\$39,812,358 for 1877. The net earnings
were \$15,379,958, against \$12,664,346 for
1877. The dividends paid amounted to
\$2,805,799, against \$2,740,793 for 1877.
The earnings from freight, mails, &c., were
\$31,576,270, and from passengers, \$11,221,
014.

The gross earnings of the railroads of the
Western States were \$209,852,275, against
\$193,204,516 for 1877. The net earnings
were \$77,958,229, against \$66,085,243 for
1877. The dividends paid amounted to
\$19,341,222, against \$14,556,462 for 1877.
The earnings from freight, mails, &c., were
\$160,856,795, and from passengers, \$48,995,
480.

The gross earnings of the railroads in the
Pacific States were \$10,082,491, against
\$7,766,922 for 1877. Of the gross earnings
\$2,104,501 were received for the transporta-
tion of passengers, and \$5,436,845 for the
transportation of freight. The net earnings
were \$3,501,625, against \$2,655,137 for
1877. The dividends paid were \$930,000,
against \$240,099 for 1877.

On the Pacific railroads the earnings ag-
gregated \$30,652,130, against \$32,170,082
for 1877; of this sum \$8,435,322 were de-
rived from passengers, and \$22,216,808 from
transportation of freight, mails, &c. The
net earnings were \$16,489,425, against \$15,
053,582 for 1877, and the dividends, \$1,837,
250, against \$7,281,640 for 1877.

The following table will show the number
of miles of railway constructed each year
since 1870 and the miles in operation:

Year.	Miles in operation.	Annual in- crease of mileage.
1870.....	52,914	6,070
1871.....	50,283	7,379
1872.....	66,171	5,878
1873.....	70,278	4,107
1874.....	72,363	2,105
1875.....	74,006	1,712
1876.....	76,808	2,719
1877.....	79,147	2,319
1878.....	81,841	2,694

Advices from Brazil, under date of July
5th, contain the following items of interest:
In regard to the proposed permanent exhibi-
tion of American manufactures here, it
seems to have got at last upon a substantial
basis. A very fine and commodious building,
the Rio Skating Rink, has been secured, and
two residents of repute and means have as-
sociated themselves with it. Since last ad-
vices Johnston, Pater & Co., of Pernam-
buco, have failed. They were extensive
import and export merchants, and carried
on a large trade with the United States.
They were also agents and part owners of
the Merchant line of steamers trading from
New York to Brazil.



USE THE BEST.

NEW



THE NEW AMERICAN FILE COMPANY have the exclusive right to use the Bernot process for cutting Files. By this method all the advantages of hand cutting are secured, together with an accuracy unattainable in hand work. They are the only manufacturers who employ machinery for testing Files and Steel.

NEW AMERICAN FILE CO., Pawtucket, R. I.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,
Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.



McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

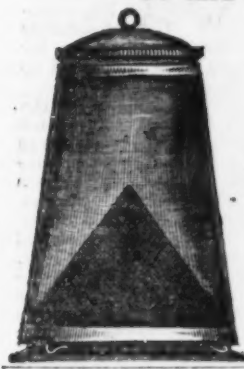


Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

TENNIS & WILSON,

80 and 82 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



THE PATENT PARAGON FLY TRAPS

The Best in the Market.

Price Lists mailed on application.

SNELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

FISKDALE, MASS.,



TENNIS & WILSON,

Sole Agents,

82 Reade St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Angular and Upright Boring Machines,
Boring Machine Augers,
Solid Cast-Steel Carpenters' Augers,
Extra Cast-Steel Auger Bits,
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits,
Car Bits, 9 and 12 inch Twist,
Phoenix Superior Cast-Steel Auger Bits,
Screw-Drive Bits,

Taper Rod Gimlets,
Taper Rod Gimlet Bits,
Countersink Gimlet Bits,
Long Millwright Solid Cast-Steel Augers,
Long Hauling Solid Cast-Steel Augers,
Coopers' Doweling Bits and Boat-Builders' Bits,
And all kinds of Machine Bits made to order.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.



BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS
"Common Sense" Mouse Traps.
HAND-MADE ROSEWOOD FAUCETS.
Housefurnishing Hardware.
FOR HOME AND EXPORT TRADE.

[See advertisement in The Iron Age of July 3, 1879.]
WHEELER & MELICK CO.,

ALBANY, NEW YORK, U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED FARM IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY.

Sold by the hardware trade



"DRAW CUT" BUTCHERING MACHINES,
Choppers, Hand and Power Stuffers,
Lard Presses,
Warranted thoroughly made and the BEST IN USE.
MURRAY IRON WORKS,
Burlington, Iowa.



BARBER'S PATENT COUNTERSINK.
Diploma awarded at Mechanics' Fair, Boston, 1878. Hole bored any depth, and countersunk for any size screw at one operation. \$2 per doz.; discount in quantity. D. F. BARBER, 121 Washington St., Boston.

FILES & RASPS,
HAND-CUT. Manufactured by
JOHNSON & BRO.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

SPENCER & UNDERHILL,
94 Chambers St., N. Y., Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and
Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son, Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co., Carriage Clamps.
We have also on hand a general assortment of Hardware



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Manufactured by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.
(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."

This is one of the best selling Locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited. Address as above
Lock Box 105, Bridgeport, Conn.

J.B. HIGGINS & SONS
1009 MARKET ST.
PHILADELPHIA

MANUFACTURERS OF ARTISTIC CABINET HARDWARE.
CATALOGUES SENT FREE

GEO. C. TRACY & CO.,

Solicitors of Patents and Counsellors at Patent Law.

Euclid Avenue Block, Cleveland, Ohio,
519 Seventh Street, Washington, D. C.



We invite correspondence. One hundred page book, containing the Patent Laws of various countries, blank forms and much valuable information mailed free.

HOWSONS'

OFFICES FOR PROCURING
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings,
119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS
605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office),
Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law.
Communications should be addressed to the
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTS

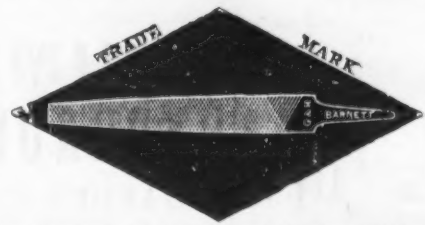
Procured for Inventions, Trade Marks, Copyrights, etc.

Advice free. Call or send for book of instructions. Address
JOHN A. WIEDERSHEIM,
110 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

PATENTS.

THOMAS D. STETSON, 23 Murray St., N. Y.,
Patent Solicitor and Expert.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL. 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

AND
DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

We are prepared to furnish all kinds of

WROUGHT IRON BUTTS, both Common and Bright Finish.

FACTORIES:

WAREHOUSE

New Britain, Connecticut.

79 Chambers St., New York.

SABIN MFG. CO.,

MONTPELIER, VT., Manufacturers of

PATENT DOUBLE ACTING SPRING BUTTS

Sabin's Lever Door Springs

For Heavy Doors.

The BOSS and CROWN SPRINGS for Screen and Light Inside Doors.

General Agents. HENRY BROOKS & CO., 127 Milk Street, Boston.
E. F. WHIFFLE, 100 Chambers Street, New York.
KELLOGG, JOHNSON & BLISS, 108 Randolph Street, Chicago.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1040. 113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

Lawrence Curry Comb Co.,
Curry Combs.
Howard Bros. & Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards
Thompson, Derby & Co.,
Scythe Snaths.
Osage Fork Mills,
Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbocker,
Scythes, Axes and Tools.
H. H. Kipp, Nail Hammers.
Kloman, Park & Co., Vices,
Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,
Locks, &c.
Sandusky Tool Co.,
Planes and Planes, &c.
Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,
Measuring Tapes.
Wheeling Hinge Co.,
Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Northwestern Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Nails.
A. G. Coes & Co.,
Coes' Genuine Screw Wrenches.
F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth.
Holroyd & Co., Stocks and Dies.
Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,
Butter and Flour Triers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps.
San'l Loving,
Flymouth Tack and Rivet Works.
Carr, Crawley & Deelin,
Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast
Butts.
J. Mallinson,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.
W. D. Turner & Co.,
Geneva Hand Fluters.
D. B. Niles & Son,
Hand and Sleigh Bells.
C. S. Osborn & Co., Com-
passes, Calipers, Dividers, &c.
C. W. Maguire, Brushes.
Clark Bros. & Co.,
Carriage Bolts, &c.
Lowrie & Tucker, the Genu-
ine Knox Fluting Machine.
T. B. Barclay,
"Dodge's" Kentucky Cow Bells.
Lane Bros., Swift's and Gro-
cers' Coffee Mills and Measuring
Faucets, &c.
T. C. Richards Hardware Co.,
Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails,
&c.



THE ADAMS AND WESTLAKE

Wood-Lined and Plain Zinc

STOVE BOARDS.

NEAT AND SUBSTANTIAL.

Will not warp or lose their shape. Easily kept clean.

For sale by Hardware and Stove Dealers.

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE MFG. CO.,

CHICAGO,

Sole Manufacturers of Mann's Tin-Rim Sieves.

THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Office and Factory: No. 1916 to 1924 North 4th St., Philadelphia. Branch House: No. 128 Chambers St., New York.
SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Plating Machines, Christmas Tree Holders,
Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs. Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, &c., &c.



LAKE SUPERIOR PAINT CO.,

Manufacturers of

Extra Fine Iron Ore Paint,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Trade Mark Patented.

P. O. address, Box 69

TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.

Bush Tacks, Looking Glass Tacks, Picture Frame Points, &c.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH

WIRE NAILS,

TACKS, SHOE NAILS,

And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

Hoisting Machinery

MANUFACTURED BY

CRANE BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

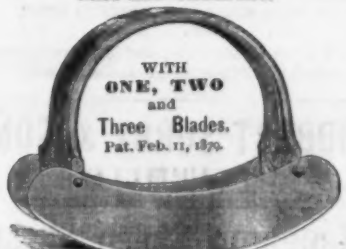
Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 5th St., and Sansom, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTED



HILLEBRAND & WOLF.

REDUCTION IN PRICE LIST
FOR THE FALL TRADE.
AMERICAN MINCING KNIFE,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.



Catalogue of Hardware Novelties upon applica-
tion.
PHILADELPHIA NOVELTY MFG. CO.,
521 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.



Self-adjusting
Steel Ratchet Springs.

T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE IMPROVED Double-Action Hydronette Pump



is an invaluable imple-
ment for sprinkling flow-
ers, &c. It is made in a
very durable manner,
handsomely nickel plated,
and cannot easily get out
of order. Also makers of
Brass Greenhouse Sy-
ringes, fine mairdel-
drawn Brass Tubes of all
sizes and thickness. Tubes
for sliding on within the
other made to order.
Send for circulars, &c.

ROBERT T. DEAKIN & CO.,
12th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.
TACKLE BLOCKS
BURR & CO.

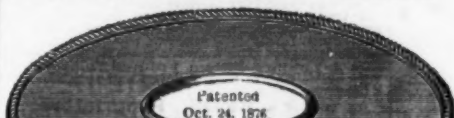
Manufacturers of Waterman and Russell's
Patent Iron Strapped Blocks.
Also, Manufacturers of
ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS.
31 Peck Slip, New York.

ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM

Manufactured by the

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.

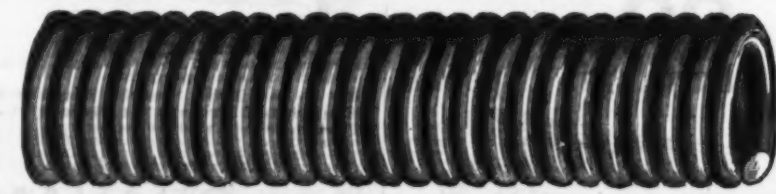
Office, 19 & 21 Old Street,
NEW YORK.



Patented
Oct. 24, 1878.
Out Showing Round Platform.
Section Showing Edge.

The Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platform
with its heavy flanged edge border, is believed
to be the best Platform offered to the trade.
As shown in the illustrated section herewith it
requires no nailing to keep it in place or to
prevent it from turning up at the edge; while
the metal is of sufficient thickness to require
no lining.
The low price, superior quality and fine
finish of this Platform will be readily acknowl-
edged. Packed 34 in a case.
Send for price list.

ANSONIA BRASS SPRING WIRE.



The Ansonia Brass Spring Wire is made to combine the qualities of uniformity of temper,
great power of resistance and recovery, toughness and accuracy of gauge. Each bundle of wire, be-
fore it leaves the works, is subjected to test in a machine which records the deflection and molecular
displacement under transverse stress and torsion, and is especially adapted to making spiral springs for
mowing and reaping machines, harvesters and for all purposes for which the highest grade of spring
wire is required.
We do not make Springs.

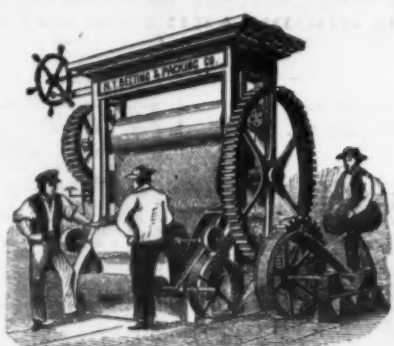
NEW YORK BELTING AND PACKING COMPANY,

The oldest and largest manufacturers in the United States of

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics

In Every Form, Adapted to Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING with smooth metallic
rubber surface.
STEAM PACKING in every form and variety.
LEADING AND SUCTION HOSE, of any size
or strength.
"TEST" ROSE.—This extra quality of Rubber
Hose is made expressly for steam fire engine use,
and will stand a pressure of 400 lbs. per square
inch.



CABLE ANTISEPTIC COTTON ROSE. Patented July 8, 1873. This is a rubber-lined, extra heavy Cotton
Hose, woven seamless in a peculiar manner, to insure compactness and durability. The 3-ply weighs
4 lbs. to the section, and has been tested to 400 lbs. It is the lightest and most durable seamless Cotton
Hose in the market. For use on Hand or Steam Fire Engines.
ANTISEPTIC LINEN AND RUBBER-LINED LINEN ROSE. A cheap and durable article for mining,
mill and factory purposes. Will stand a pressure of 300 lbs. per square inch.

CAUTION.—Our name is stamped in full on all our best Standard Belting, Pack-
ing and Hose. Buy that only. The best is the cheapest.

WAREHOUSE, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

Price lists and further information may be obtained by mail or otherwise on application.



Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers of
GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.

See our advertisement in The Iron Age first issue of each month.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

VERMONT.

Work at the St. Albans Foundry is un-
usually brisk, it being occupied chiefly in the
manufacture of mowing machines, horse-
powers and threshers, car wheels and rolling
mill machinery. More hands than usual are
employed.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Boston Lead Company, formerly car-
ried on by J. H. Chadwick & Co., and since
their failure by Samuel Little, Phineas B.
Smith, Jr., and Edward Sands, as trustees,
has passed into the hands of a new com-
pany, to be known as the Boston Lead Manu-
facturing Co., with a cash capital of \$300,-
000.

The American Shade Roller Company con-
template building a factory at Watertown,
175 by 50 feet, and four stories in height,
which will furnish employment to some 50
or 75 hands. The company now manufac-
ture their goods in three separate locations
in Boston, and the proposed change is in
order to bring the business under one roof.

CONNECTICUT.

On the morning of July 27 a fire destroyed
the works of the Hartford Foundry and Ma-
chine Company, burning a good part of the
machine shop, where valuable work, in-
cluding much heavy gearing for the Grant
Locomotive Works, of Paterson, N. J., was
in progress, and all of which was more or
less injured. The total value of the machin-
ery, stock and tools was about \$55,000; the
loss from \$20,000 to \$25,000, and the total
insurance, \$18,968.75. The fire is supposed
to have been of incendiary origin.

NEW YORK.

The coroner's jury in the case of Irving
Hall and Laban Sotor, who died from
injuries received at the late accident at the
East Buffalo round-house, have returned the
following verdict: "That they came to
their death on the 19th day of July, 1879,
through injuries sustained by the falling of
the trusses used in the construction of the
roof of the Erie round-house at Buffalo;
that said trusses were not safely and prop-
erly secured in their places; that the labor
employed by the Leighton Bridge and Iron
Company and the supervision at the time of
the accident were inexperienced and incom-
petent, and that the Leighton Bridge and
Iron Company are responsible for the acci-
dent." The examination has been very
rigid, occupying about a week.

Quite a demand for American windmills
has sprung up in the British colonies, the
West Indies and South America. Within a
fortnight A. J. Corcoran, of New York, has
shipped about a dozen, including three to
the Cape of Good Hope, three to Havana
and others to Pernambuco, Buenos Ayres,
Barbadoes, Caracas and Guayquil, Mexico.
In addition, two mills are being shipped on
the ship E. W. Stetson for England. Last
winter 50 mills were sent to New Zealand
in a single lot. Most of these mills have a
wheel 12 feet in diameter, and are used for
irrigation.

Nearly 1000 men are employed in the car
shops at West Albany.

The Pitts Agricultural Works at Buffalo
have been burned. Total insurance, \$106,-
000.

NEW JERSEY.

The Paterson Locomotive Works are very
busy, having contracts on hand for engines
for the Erie, Union Pacific, Manhattan El-
evated, St. Louis, Kansas City and Northern,
and several other Western and Southern
railroads, as well as three for South and
Central America.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Messrs. Forbes Holton and John Jones, of
Newcastle, have leased the old Union Glass
Works, and are putting it in order for run-
ning. They expect to be ready to start up
some time in September.

Four furnaces, two sheet mills, one nail
factory, glass works, three foundries and sev-
eral machine shops are now in full blast in
Newcastle.

The Pottstown Ledger says that every
industrial establishment in that place will
soon be employed, all of which seems to
prove the assertion that the times are grow-
ing better.

The Monocacy Furnace was fired at 9.49
on Sunday evening, the 20th. Ten hours
afterward the blast was connected, and on
Monday afternoon at 4 o'clock the first cast
was made, yielding 14 tons of the best No. 1
iron.

The Philadelphia and Reading Coal and
Iron Company recently purchased the Ring-
gold Furnace, and took possession of it last
week. It is expected that the fires will be
started in a few days.

A few mornings since the puddle mills of
the Allentown Rolling Mill Company started
up. The merchant mill has been going about
a week. Now that the differences between
the puddlers and the company have been
harmonized, it is believed that in a short time
the whole establishment will be put in opera-
tion.

Stack No. 2 of the Allentown Rolling Mill
Company's furnace has been lit up and
blast put on. Thus seven of the nine furnace
stacks in Allentown are in operation.

At J. H. Sternbergh's nut and bolt
works, Reading, business is unusually brisk.
About 140 hands are employed, being nearly
twice the number employed last year.

The new furnace to be erected by Mr.
Powell at Bedford, will be completed about
the 1st of next June. The capacity of the
furnace will be from 40 to 50 tons of pig iron
per day.

The nail factory of Messrs. E. & G.
Brooke, at Birdsboro, has stopped for re-
pairs, which will require about six weeks to
complete. A new upright "West" engine
will be put in to drive the puddle train
and another set of puddle rolls. To do this
will require the foundations to be taken out
and rebuilt. One puddling furnace will be
removed to another place and three new
ones built. A "Tyler" iron water wheel
will replace an overshoot, in order to make
more room in the mill.

The anthracite furnace of Peacock &
Thomas, in Lancaster, which has been out
of blast since 1875, was started again on the
24th. Miss Sallie Peacock, eldest daughter
of the senior partner, A. H. Peacock, applied
the match. The firm expect to turn out 140

or 150 tons of first-class foundry iron per
week.

It is reported that Cleveland parties are
about to purchase the mills of Reis, Brown
& Berger at Newcastle.

The Rock Hill Iron and Coal Co., at
Orbesonia, will blow in their No. 2 furnace
the second week in August.

The Hope Iron Co., Limited, of Pottstown,
have begun the erection of two more double
puddling furnaces. This will make in all 12
furnaces. The large demand for the puddle
iron manufactured by this company has
necessitated this step.

The recent announcement that Robert
Bland, of Reading, was said to be negotiating
for the lease of the Mary Ann Charcoal Fur-
nace, in Longswamp township, owned by
Horatio Trexler, is declared by Mr. Trexler
to be erroneous. He says that Robert Bland
has not been negotiating for its lease, that
he does not propose to lease said furnace to
anybody, but will himself in due time put it
in operation.

The Ormsby Furnace, at Sharpsville, was
blown in on June 30, and will hereafter be
known as the "Mabel." Messrs. Perkins
& Co., Limited, with S. Perkins, Jr., chair-
man, and J. F. Rhoades, secretary and
treasurer, is the name of the new firm, they
having purchased the property lately. They
are now working on a contract for Bessemer
iron.

"Tubal Cain," in the Sharon Herald of
the 25th inst., says: At the Westernman Iron
Co.'s works, puddle, guide, sheet and hoop
mills double turn, bar and plate mill, single
turn. At the Atlantic Works, puddle, guide,
old hoop mill, double turn; new hoop and
bar mill, single turn; plate mill and nail
factory off Monday for the want of iron. In
Sharpsville, the Perkins Furnace is up to 30
tons a day, Bessemer.

The Gautier Steel Company, Limited, of
Johnstown, Pa., have issued a circular, in
which they give the following interesting
figures of annual capacity: Steel, 20,000
tons; wire, 20,000 tons; carriage springs,
50,000 pairs; horse-rake teeth, 45,000 sets;
steel finger bars, 60,000. Their list of pro-
ducts includes nearly everything in the
shape of crude and manufactured steel, and
covers over 100 items, with tool steel, plow
steel and toe-calk steel as leading specialties.
Although formed but a little more than a year
ago, this company has the largest working
capacity for manufacturing steel in bars,
sheets, wire, springs, &c., of any works in
America. Their machinery is of the best
and most improved patterns, and everything
about their extensive establishment shows
good management and an eye to future de-
velopment.

Messrs. Kimball & Kimball, of No. 639
Arch street, Philadelphia, manufacturers of
band-saw machines, &c., exhibited the other
day some samples of band saws of extra-
ordinary length and perfection of temper.
One of these saws was fully 400 feet in
length, another 250 feet, and a third in the
neighborhood of 200 feet. There were a
number of others of shorter measurement,
but extending far beyond the ordinary
dimensions. The teeth of all these saws,
when narrowly examined, were found to be
exactly similar and without a flaw, while
the temper was absolutely equal throughout.
The saws can be made of any temper, rang-
ing from those suitable to the softest wood-
work up to those capable of cutting brass.
They are turned out in lengths of 1000 feet,
and then cut in lengths to suit customers.
The fact of its being possible to construct a
band saw of such continuous length, with
perfect teeth and setting, and also equal in
temper, naturally attracted considerable at-
tention, and orders were received from
many of the largest firms in the city.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

The report that the Scottsdale mill, belong-
ing to Messrs. Everson, Macrum & Co., was
shut down is not correct. This mill has
never shut down for more than a few days
at a time, and then for the purpose of mak-
ing repairs to machinery. The puddling de-
partment was shut down for a few days,
however, putting in a new shaft on squeezers,
but the sheet mills were running as usual.

The Harmony Foundry and machine shop
at Beaver Falls have consolidated with the
car works, and will be known hereafter as
the Beaver Falls Car Works. The foundry
will mold all the cast iron work used in the
manufacture of the cars, except the wheels.
An addition will be built to the works at
once, and 100 men will be employed.

Ground has been broken for the new flint
glass factory of Atterbury & Co., on the
Southside. A ten-pot furnace is to be
erected.

The shovel works of H. M. Myers & Co.,
Beaver Falls, are running eleven hours a
day in order to fill orders on time.

A portion of Schoenberger & Co.'s nail
factory resumed operations on Monday.

The new rolling mill of the National Tube
Works Co., at McKeesport, is rapidly ap-
proaching completion, and will probably be
in operation about the first of September.
Four double Siemens puddling furnaces are
finished, and the other four, for which room
is left, are not to be built at present. The
roll trains are being erected. Among these
will be a three-high universal mill on the
Lauth system, and a continuous mill, with
13 pairs of rolls, alternately horizontal and
vertical, in which a billet will be reduced to
a tube sheet, scarfed, and formed into a
skelp, all at one operation. A Dudgeon steam
hammer has been erected for the purpose of
shingling the puddle balls.

Nearly all of the mills of this city are con-
nected by telephones. Over 200 miles of
wire is used in making the connections.

There have been nearly 16,000,000 of the
Verona nut locks made and sold by Messrs.
Metcalfe, Paul & Co.

Corry's coal works at Bradnock's are
running steady this summer, as is also their
coke ovens, from which a large amount of
coke is turned out.

The Edgar Thomson Steel Works are so
pressed with orders that they will not stop
this summer for much-needed repairs. They
are refusing all orders for blooms, billets and
slabs for rolling, for which they had quite
a trade. It is also stated that they have
orders sufficient to run their rail mill until
January.

At Mansfield, all the mines, Lindsay's
glass house and the Novelty Works are run-
ning steadily, and a portion of the coke

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of
PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.
Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave patent
"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated "ELECTRIC SHEARS," Nickel Plated
Hows.
Agents for the BENGAL RAZORS.
AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY.

THE "PATENT IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.
The oldest manufacturers of Table Cutlery in America. Exclusive makers of the CELLULOID HANDLE
for Table Cutlery. A most beautiful and perfect substitute for Ivory. Also makers of all kinds of TABLE,
BUTCHER AND HUNTING KNIVES. Illustrated catalogues with prices sent to the trade on application.
No. 49 Chambers Street, New York.

THE
LAMSON & GOODNOW
88 CHAMBERS ST.
MFG. CO. N.Y.
AMERICAN TABLE
CUTLERY & C.

AARON BURKINSHAW,
Manufacturer of Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Pepperell, Mass.
My Blades are forged by hand from the best Cast Steel, and warrant-
ed to me was awarded the Gold Medal of the Conn. State Agricultural Society.
Office in New York with E. P. Whipple, 120 Chambers St.

NAUGATUCK CUTLERY CO.,
Manufacturers of FINE PEN & POCKET CUTLERY.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents, 89 Chambers and 71 Reade Sts., N. Y.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.
No. 113, Improved Adjustable Circular Plane - \$4.00

PAYSON & CO.,
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:
1319 to 1325 West Jackson Street,
CHICAGO.
AGENTS:
St. Louis, CHAS. HUMES & CO.
Baltimore, SAML. G. B. COOK & CO.
New York, FERNALD & SISE.
Boston, A. T. YOUNG.
Rochester, N. Y., HAMILTON &
MATHEWS.



Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail
Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches.
Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Patent
Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.
141 to 143 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.
Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on ap-
plication.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,
1 Platt St., New York,

Agent for CLEMENT & MAYNARD'S Trowels, Hoes,
Shovels, Spades and Scoops. Their Trowels and Hoes
have entirely supplanted the English by their quality
and cheapness, while all their goods compare advan-
tageously with those of other makers, and are largely
exported.

MACHINE MOULDED
MILL GEARING.
AS ACCURATE AS CUT GEARING
AND MORE DURABLE IN USE.
Saves Time and Expensive Patterns,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
A SPECIALTY,
LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS,
STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS,
MIXERS FOR FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS.
POOLE & HUNT Baltimore.

John Carver,
MANUFACTURER OF
CAULKING IRONS,
Cotton, Freight and Hay Hooks,
No. 288 Monroe Street,
Bet. Jackson & Corleais Sts., NEW YORK.

Cutlery.

HAVE YOUR HAIR CUT.



Clark's Hair Clipper.

Extensively used and the only reliable machine
for close clipping.
Simple in operation and finishes the work in
short time.

McCOY & CO.,

Sole Agents,
132 Duane Street, New York.
Silver Medal, 1878-Paris.

J. R. SPENCER & SON,
Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,
MANUFACTURERS OF
FILES
AND
STEEL,
Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,
of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.
INSPENCER
SHEFFIELD
Granted 1749.

Cutlery.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,

12 Warren St., N. Y.,
Importer of CHAINS, ANVILS, VISES, &c.
Agency of
HILL BROTHERS & CO., WALSALL, ENGLAND
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
And of
BALL'S PAT. SOLID STEEL SHEEP SHEARS.
These shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, dura-
bility and utility. They are made of one solid piece
of steel from point to point, and cannot be broken in
use either in the bow or at the junction of the shank
and blade. Samples can be seen at above address, or
sample lots furnished.

Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.
To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers
& Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

Young's Patent Folding Scissors.



Having largely increased our facilities for the manu-
facture of these very popular goods, we offer them to
the trade at a large reduction from our former
prices. The list price of the large size is now \$12.00
per dozen, formerly \$18.00, and the small size, \$8.00,
formerly \$12.00. The material used in the manu-
facture of Young's Patent Folding Scissors is the
very best. All are nickel-plated and furnished with
a best Morocco case.

MARX BROS., Proprietors,
430 Broadway, New York.

Zuccato's Papyrograph

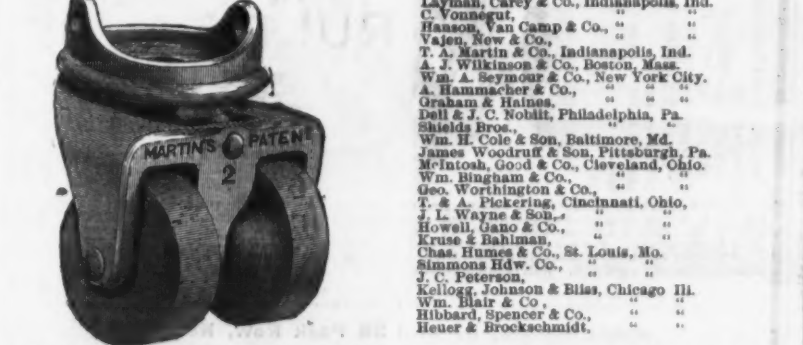


Is a new invention for
the rapid production
of fac-simile copies of
any Writing, Drawing,
or other work which
can be done with pen
and ink.
AUTOGRAF LETTERS,
Circulars, Music, &c.
are first written upon
a sheet of paper, in the
usual way, and from
this written sheet
500 COPIES PER HOUR
may be printed upon any kind of dry paper, or other
material in a common Copying Press.
This is the Most Simple, Rapid and
Economical Process yet Discovered.
Thousands are already in successful use in Gov-
ernment Offices, Colleges, Academies, Public and
Private Schools, Railway and Insurance Offices. Also
by business men, lawyers, clergymen, Sunday-school
superintendents, missionaries and others.
The Simmons Hardware Co., of St. Louis, says of
it: "Our Papyrograph, purchased some time since,
gives entire satisfaction. Would not be without it
for \$1000 a year."
For specimens of work, price list, &c., address,
with stamp,
THE PAPHYROGRAPH CO.,
43 & 45 Shetucket St., Norwich, Conn.
Local Agents Wanted.

PHOENIX CASTER COMPANY.

The whole weight rests on the friction wheel, whose axis is in line with the axis of the floor wheels,
thus all lateral friction is removed. We will make 14 sizes in all wheels and attachments.
They will carry the finest parlor chair, or tons of burden. Good furniture deserves a good Caster.
Send for catalogue.

OUR GOODS ARE FOR SALE BY
Geo. L. Farwell, St. Paul, Minn.
Janney, Brooks & Eastman, St. Paul, Minn.
Bunting, Hopkins & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Dunham, Carrigan & Co.,
R. F. Osborn & Co.,
Wm. C. Hawley & Co.,
H. Rosecrans & Co.,
Lloyd & Clarke, La Crosse, Wis.
Kilburn, Jones & Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Geo. M. Way & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Layman, Carey & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
C. Vonagut,
Hanson, Van Camp & Co.,
Vasen, New & Co.,
T. A. Martin & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. J. Wilkinson & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wm. A. Seymour & Co., New York City.
A. Hammer & Co.,
Graham & Haines,
Dell & J. C. Noblit, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shields Bros.,
Wm. H. Cole & Son, Baltimore, Md.
James Woodruff & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIntosh, Good & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wm. Bingham & Co.,
J. L. Wayne & Son,
Howell, Gano & Co.,
Ruse & Bahman,
Chas. Humes & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simmons Hdw. Co.,
J. C. Peterson,
Kellogg, Johnson & Bliss, Chicago Ill.
Wm. Blair & Co.,
Hibbard, Spencer & Co.,
Heuer & Brockschmidt.



PHOENIX CASTER CO., Indianapolis, Ind.



Manufacturers of Tucker's Incomparable Adjustable Stove Trucks and Tucker's
Alarm Money Drawer, Indianapolis, Ind.

Simple, Cheap,
Light.
Durable, short hitch,
adapted to strength
of Horse.
Frederick's 3-Horse Equalizer is a perfect Double Tree, a perfect Triple Tree, a perfect 2-Horse
Stretcher, a perfect 3-Horse Stretcher, a perfect attachment for either 2 or 3 horses anywhere. Just the thing
for fall plowing.
M. E. BUNGER & CO., Indianapolis, Ind., Manufacturers.



Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,
MASS.,
Successors to
L. & A. G. Coes,
Manufacturers of
THE GENUINE
COES
Screw
Wrenches.

PATENTED,
May 2, 1871.
December 26, 1871.
December 28, 1875
August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used is borne
by the bar—not by the handle.
The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-
cessful Re-enforced Bar.
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.,
Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St.,
New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be
pleased to serve you at factory prices.

P. O. Box 350.
ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.

Guns and Pocket Cutlery.

SPECIALTIES.
Headquarters for
ELEY'S BROS.' GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,
WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS,
BUTCHER'S FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS,
STUBS' FILES, WESTERN FILES,
GRAVES' SHEEP SHEARS,
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,
GERMAN COIL AND HALTERS and other CHAINS,
BRADY'S TROWELS AND HOES,
CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES,
Etc., Etc., Etc., Etc.

All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for im-
port and export purchased on commission.

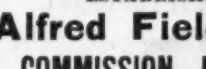
ROBERT SORBY & SONS,

SHEFFIELD,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED
Kangaroo Sheep Shears,

The best
Shears
made.
CORPORATE MARK
Every
Shears
Guaranteed.

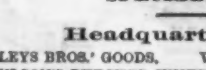
ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SOLE AGENTS.
Send for price list and terms.



JAMES COMLY,

4739 Paul St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
HARDWARE, NOVELTIES,
Glass Cutters, &c.



Solid Cast Steel Augers & Reamers

For Boring PUMP LOGS. All sizes in stock
Socket Shanks, Ring Handles, and Connecting
Rods for the above to order. Also Tensioning Tools
for joining log ends. Copper and Brass Tools.
Tool Chests. Tools for all trades a specialty.

THE WM. ROGERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

AND

THE ROGERS CUTLERY COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cutlery and Silver Plated Table Ware.

TRADE MARKS:

On Spoons, &c. 1871 ROGERS & S. 5 oz.

WM. ROGERS & SON, AA.

On Knives.....

HARTFORD CONN. 12

Our KNIVES are guaranteed
TO STRIP
12 dwts. of Silver per Dozen.
All our goods are put up
ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.

Our SPOONS, FORKS, &c., are guaranteed
TO STRIP
On Tea Spoons..... 48 dwts. per gross
On Dessert Spoons and Forks.... 72 dwts. per gross
On Table Spoons and Med. Forks. 96 dwts. per gross
ALL OTHER GOODS IN PROPORTION.

All our SPOONS, FORKS, &c., are
guaranteed to be plated upon
18 per cent. Nickel Silver,
the best known base for plating
upon.

OUR GOODS ARE PLATED 20 PER CENT. ABOVE STANDARD PLATE.

Address all communications to

THE WM. ROGERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Drawer 30, Hartford, Conn.

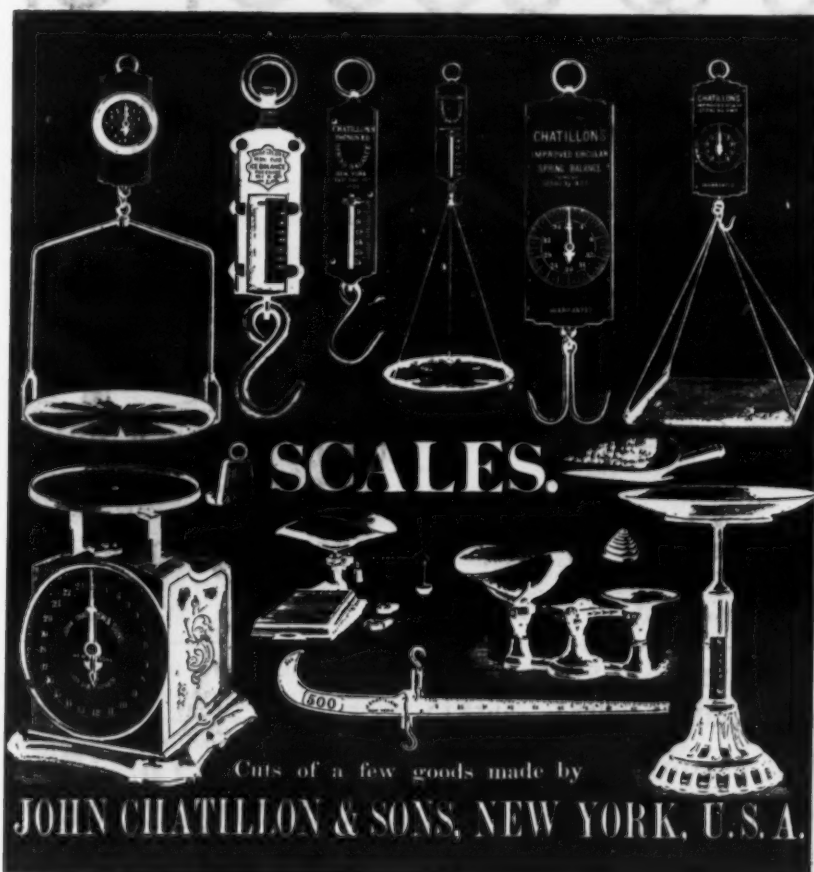
WM. H. WATROUS, President.
F. WILLSON ROGERS, Secretary.HEATON & DENCKLA,
Hardware Commission Merchants,

507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

E. & G. BROOKE'S "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads,
Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad
Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butts.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCE'S Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Rattlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
H. M. MYERS & CO.'S Shovels, Spades and
Scoops.

BROWN & BROS.' Brass and Copper Wire,
Rivets, Spoons, &c.
GAYLORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Tilt, Chest
and Cupboard Locks.
AMES' Genuine Chester Emery.
COLWELL & COLLINS, NORWAY BOLT CO
Norway Carriage and Tire Bolts.
PLYMOUTH MILL CO.'S Black and Tinned Iron
Rivets.
AMERICAN MACHINE CO.'S Flatirers, &c.
STUART, PETERSON & CO.'S Tinned and Enam-
eled Ware, &c.
HUSSEY, HOWE & CO.'S Bar & Sheet Cast Steel.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.



SCALES.

Cuts of a few goods made by
JOHN CHATILLON & SONS, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

ALWAYS ASK FOR
ESTERBROOK'S
Steel Pens.

THE MOST POPULAR PENS IN USE.

For Sale by all Stationers.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,
Works, Camden, N. J. New York.WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE
NICKEL.

The rapid increase in the use of Nickel-Plating
owing to the introduction of the Weston Machine
and the very low price of nickel material, enables
us to give greatly reduced estimates for complete
outfits.

We are furnishing outfits specially adapted for
Stove Work, giving a pure white deposit on plain
or metal surfaces.

Outfits complete, with Dynamo-Electric Machine
Tanks, Anodes, Solution, &c., &c., \$250.

We beg to refer to the following Stove Manufac-
turers among 500 other houses using the Weston
Machine: Richardson & Boynton, S. S. Jewett &
Co., Fuller, Warren & Co., Perry & Co., Detroit
Stove Works, Michigan Stove Co., Co-operative
Stove Co., E. & C. Gurney, Hamilton & Toronto,
and many others.

INFRINGEMENTS.
We call attention to infringers of the Weston
Machine, in which Automatic switches are used to
prevent change of current. The Weston Co. are owners
by grant or purchase of all forms of Automatic
Switches for Plating Machines. The adoption of these
machines will certainly lead to great loss to parties
purchasing or using them.

CONDIT, HANSON & VAN WINKLE
Sole Agents NEWARK, N. J., U.S.A.
ENGLISH AGENCY: 18 Caroline Street, Birmingham.

NICKEL PLATING.
J. HARTMAN,
37 1/2 North 7th Street, PHILA.One of the Best Selling Inventions in
the Market.Dubois' Patent
RULE GAUGE.


Having introduced my Rule Gauge, and finding
it meets the wants of Carpenters and Mechanics,
and is appreciated by them, thousands having al-
ready come into use all over the country, I am
now prepared to supply the trade at a liberal dis-
count.

Send for descriptive circular and price list to
M. N. DUBOIS, Manufacturer,
321 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA.



ESTABLISHED 1835

BEMIS & CO.
ALLIANCE STAMPS, BEMIS & CO.
MORE OTHERS GENUINE

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
Bearings,
Pump Rods
and
Spring Wire.
Apply to
The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Limited,
2038 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia.

ovens at the Mansfield Company's works are
again in operation. The Pennsylvania Lead
Works are working uninterruptedly, and
are shipping about the usual quantity of sil-
ver weekly.

WEST VIRGINIA.
The Top Mill, Wheeling, has closed
down for repairs, which they expect to have
completed by the 4th prox., when they
will resume full operations. They report
their furnace as doing well, and their pros-
pects as very good for a full fall run.

The new furnace now in course of con-
struction at the glass works of Messrs.
Hobbs, Brockunier & Co., in South Wheel-
ing, will have 13 pots instead of 10, the usual
number, and will be heated by gas. The
furnace will be finished in four or five
weeks.

OHIO.
The Miller Chain Works, Cuyahoga Falls,
are full of orders and running full time.
They have now upward of 40 men. Among
their recent orders was one for 8 1/2 tons of
chain for San Francisco. They have now on
their books several car-load orders for their
chains.

Several abortive attempts have been made
to sell the furnace of the Steubenville Coal
and Iron Co. It is again advertised for sale
on the 12th of August. It was appraised
at the beginning of this month for the sum
of \$52,500.

Attempts have been made to procure
options on the bonds of the Iron & Steel Co.,
Ironton, at the rate of 15 cents on the dol-
lar, for the purpose of starting the mill.
Thus far they have been without success.
The Ironton Register says: "It is hardly
probable that any further effort will be
made by the parties to get control of the
property."

It has been decided to start up the Eagle
Furnace, Youngstown, as soon as the neces-
sary repairs can be made.

The present blast at Belfont Furnace is
working all native ore and nearly all raw
coal.

The Falls Wire Manufacturing Company,
of Cuyahoga Falls, have just completed ar-
rangements to take from Anderson & Co.,
steel manufacturers, of Pittsburgh, 1000
tons of No. 5 rods. This company, success-
ors of the Falls Wire Company, have just
started under an entirely new management.

Mr. Selah Reeve, of Chicago, having pur-
chased the works. The company expect to
enter largely into the manufacture of fence
rods, binding wire, wire, &c.

The pay roll of the Cones Iron Company,
at Girard, formerly amounted to about \$6000
per month. It will now amount to a larger
sum, as the company have lately put on an
8-inch train, double, and that will require
an additional number of puddling furnaces.

Mr. J. W. Britton, general manager of
the plate and sheet mill for the Cleveland
Rolling Mill Company for the past 11 years,
has recently purchased the rolling mill
formerly known as the Standard Iron Com-
pany, situated on the corner of Wason street
and the Lake Shore Railroad track, and has
associated with him Messrs. Harvey H.
Brown and Charles and Ralph Hickox. The
firm is incorporated under the general law,
with a capital stock of \$100,000, as the Brit-
ton Iron and Steel Company. The shares
are \$1000 each. The works are now in full
running operation, manufacturing boiler
plate and sheet iron.

Messrs. Simpson & Gault, manufacturers
of the "Peerless Wringers," at Cincinnati,
report an unusually heavy trade this season.
At present they are behind their orders,
notwithstanding the fact that they have
been running their works 16 hours per day
during this year. Their foreign trade is
very satisfactory, and constantly on the in-
crease. They have recently made heavy
shipments of wringers to London, Paris,
Bremen and Melbourne. Their trade in
flour mill machinery has also been quite
heavy, and at present that department of
the works is fully six weeks behind orders.
A large increase of the capacity of their
works is contemplated.

ILLINOIS.
The Belleville Nail Works have been run-
ning steadily since the 1st of January upon
orders. They will shut down the first week
in August for annual repairs.

The Litchfield Coal Company, of Litch-
field, Ill., while recently prospecting for a
deeper vein of coal, struck oil. At the time
the oil began to flow the workmen had bored
200 feet below the bottom of the shaft, or
700 feet below the surface of the ground.

GEORGIA.
The Atlanta Rolling Mill, since last Novem-
ber, has been under the management of
Grant Wilkins, of the Atlanta Bridge Works
(Wilkins, Post & Co.), and is now manufac-
turing rails, fish plates, merchant bars and
bridge iron. The mill employs 500 men, and
is running full double turn, having orders
on hand for Houston and Texas Central
Railway, Hartwell Railroad, Macon and
Brunswick Railroad, Cheraw and Chester
Railroad, Mobile and Girard Railroad, Char-
lotte, Columbia and Augusta Railroad, and
the Atlantic and West Point Railroad, be-
sides three other roads. The orders for bar
iron are in excess of the capacity of the
company. Their present orders will keep
them busy till November next.

INDIANA.
The steam engine and machine shops of
C. L. Olds & Co., at Fort Wayne, are run-
ning 15 hours per day, employing about 120
hands. These works have been running
steadily for the past year, making 10 hours
per day. They have been filling some large
orders recently at Denver, Col., and in
Eastern cities for heavy hydraulic ma-
chinery. Besides engines and hydraulic ma-
chinery, they make specialties of tannery
machinery, of which they have recently
made some large shipments to fill orders.
They include saw, grist and sugar mills, and
woodworking machinery in their line of
manufactures.

KENTUCKY.
On Monday July 13th, fire was put
under the boilers of the old "Kentucky"
rolling mill, at Louisville, and the mill goes
into full operation on the 21st, under a new
and strong organization. The officers of the
new company are Mr. W. B. Caldwell, Jr.,
president; Mr. B. du Pont, vice president,
and Mr. A. J. Moxham, superintendent. The
amount of stock represented by this com-

pany is not yet announced, but about \$40,-
000 have been paid in, and under this man-
agement it is expected that the mill will
have a long and very successful run. The
products of the mill will be principally bar,
band and hoop iron, and tram and T-rails.
The new organization will do business under
the name of Louisville Iron and Steel Co.

MISSOURI.
At the meeting of the creditors of Semple,
Birge & Co., St. Louis, on the 24th inst.,
the statement submitted showed liabilities
amounting to \$288,000, and assets worth
\$70,000. The creditors agreed to a com-
promise at 27 1/2 cents on the dollar.

TENNESSEE.
The Oakdale Iron Works, Roane County,
have been purchased by a company of West-
ern iron manufacturers, mostly from St.
Louis. On Saturday, the 22d inst., Mr.
John G. Scott arrived at Knoxville, and the
following Tuesday the board of directors
held a meeting and organized, electing Mr.
Scott president, and accepted the charter.
Mr. Scott was at once authorized to go to
Roane County, examine the titles, and if
found to be all right receive and take charge
of the property and make a first payment.
We understand the works will be put in
operation at the earliest moment practica-
ble. Considerable repairs are necessary.
The furnace is 16 feet bosh and 65 feet in
height, and was built in 1873. The ores to
be used are the celebrated red fossil, and
the coal is from the strata underlying the
Cumberland range, both of which are in
close proximity to the works and easy of
access. They propose turning out about 50
tons of iron per day.

The Roane Iron Company, of Chattanooga,
have engaged the services of Mr. Fred. P.
Dewey, as their analytical chemist. Mr.
Dewey graduated at New Haven in 1876,
and immediately after, for one year, filled
the position of instructor in the department
of analytical chemistry at Lafayette Col-
lege, Pa. In 1877 he took charge of the
laboratory of the Spiegel Furnace at Port
Oran, N. J., where he remained until the
failure of the company. Returning then to
New Haven, he assisted in the laboratory and
continued his studies until his appointment
to the above position.

LABOR AND WAGES.

The rules adopted by the miners of the
Straitsville, Shawnee and Nelsonville val-
leys, Ohio, are as follows: The screen to be
12 feet long, 6 feet wide and 1 1/4 inches be-
tween the bars; checkweighman at every
mine; for entries, \$2 per yard and coal;
\$2.50 for turning rooms.

The situation in the vicinity of Courtney,
Pa., may be summed up as follows: New
Eagle is working for 2 cents per bushel of
76 pounds; Old Eagle at 2 1/2 cents; Court-
ney (railroad pit), Berry, Cook & Co., work-
ing at 2 1/2 cents; John Huston & Co., strik-
ing at 2 1/2 cents; Cincinnati working for
2 1/2 cents per bushel; Coal Bluff, Patterson
and Scully's (both railroad pits) have agreed
to work for 2 1/2 cents per bushel; Gamble's
on strike for 2 1/2, as are Schooley's river
pits; Leeburg, working for 2 cents;
Hodgins's doing nothing; Walton's upper
road idle; Jones's have been idle since
spring; Walton's lower road is undergoing
some repairs; O'Neil's idle.

C. Aultman & Co., Canton, Ohio, are em-
ploying over 1100 men.

All the collieries in the Lehigh coal region
are now at work, excepting those at Eber-
vale. A strike of the breaker boys caused
a suspension of two days at Jeddo, but the
paying off of about one-half the boys brought
back the rest, and the collieries are now all
in. No further trouble is now apprehended
until a general strike is found feasible.

There is a great demand for first-class mc-
chinists, and as the busy season has hardly
begun yet in this trade, it is anticipated that
there will be an advance in wages in the
early fall. In fact, in this vicinity all classes
of steady workmen are in demand.—Pitts-
burgh Commercial.

The Allentown rolling mill has commenced
operations again after a short suspension,
caused by a strike among the puddlers.

The puddlers of A. M. Byers & Co.'s mill,
Pittsburgh, struck last week against the
quality of the iron they have been given
to boil, it being so good that it took longer
to work. The trouble was settled after two
days' idleness.

The railroad shops at Altoona, upper and
lower, employ about 2500 men now.

There are at present employed in the Wy-
oming district, Pa., between 13,000 and
14,000 men and boys. In 1876-77 there
were 16,000 or 17,000, but emigration since
that time has reduced the number to the
present figures.—Record.

Thirteen gathering boys employed at
Beatty's tumbler factory at Steubenville,
Ohio, demanded 10 per cent. advance on
their wages. This the proprietors without
hesitation refused, when the boys quit work
and the factory closed. By this 165 men are
thrown out of employment.

Gill Brothers' glass chimney factory in
Steubenville, Ohio, has again commenced
operations, the strikers having submitted to
the terms of the proprietors.

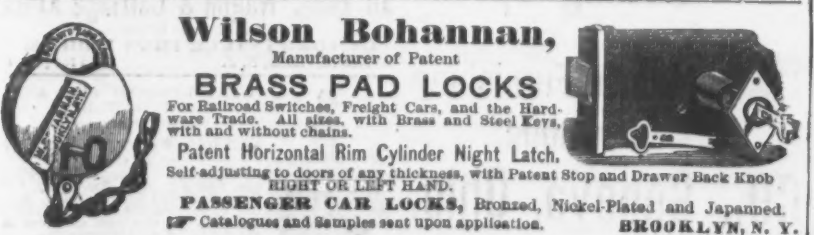
Some of the molders at the works of
Lewis, Oliver & Phillips, Pittsburgh, are on
a strike for higher wages. They have only
been receiving \$11.90 per week, while the
rate ranges from \$11 to \$14.50. The found-
ry has run only one heat during the past
week.

The strike of the puddlers and pullers-out
at Hussey, Howe & Co.'s steel works against
the wages offered by the melters, threw
about 75 men out of employment. A work-
man says it is a good time to strike, as the
weather is too hot to work anyhow. It also
seems that the firm are not greatly exer-
cised, as orders are not pushing them just
at present. The molders assert that the
melters make \$10 to \$12 per day, and can
readily afford to pay one-fifth or one-sixth of
it out. The strike has been settled by the
melters paying the demands.

One hundred of the best edge-tool makers
of Sheffield, England, are on their way here
with their families, engaged by a cutlery
company of Connecticut. Other skilled
workmen from Germany are to follow in
September. Many Connecticut workers of
iron and steel have built up a flourishing
trade in Australia.



"OLDEST" AND "LARGEST"
And only "Incorporated"
TILL COMPANY
In the World.
FAIRBANKS SCALE COMPANY,
WHOLESALE AGENTS.
Send for Price List and Circular.



Wilson Bohannon,
Manufacturer of Patent
BRASS PAD LOCKS
For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Har-
ware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys,
with and without chains.
Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.
Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob
RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.
PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.
Catalogues and Samples sent upon application. **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

NEW Boots and Shoes can be kept Straight

AND
OLD ONES STRAIGHTENED

BY USING

LYON'S PATENT Metallic Heel Stiffener.

These can be applied to any Boot or Shoe at any time by any one.

Every Pair is Warranted to bend to fit the Boot without Breaking.

All Boxes must be marked, **Manufactured only by NELSON LYON,** Albany, N. Y., under Patents of July 9, 1872, May 18, 1875, July 11, 1876.

CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

For Sale by all Wholesale and
Retail Hardware Dealers.



PATENT

Adjustable Bolt Holder,

Also

POLE AND
Thill Coupler.



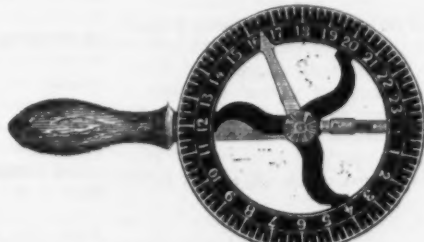
From Ten to Twenty-five Dollars a Year

can be saved in time and bolts by every Blacksmith or Wagon Maker, in purchasing one or both of above tools for holding Tire or other Bolts from turning while removing or tightening up the nut.

NELSON LYON, Sole Manufacturer, Albany, N. Y.

Improved Tire Gauge

There is no necessity of springing a spoke. It consists of a wheel 24 inches in circumference, marked off into inches and fractional parts of an inch, with a movable hand or index and a spring-actuated pencil.



WITH LYON'S

The Past, Present and Future of Railways.

In a paper contributed to *Time*, Sir Edward Watkin, an eminent authority on railroad matters, reviews the past, present and future of English railways. As his remarks are in many respects applicable to this country, they deserve perusal. The contrast between the railway system of the 14th of September, 1830, when the Liverpool and Manchester line was opened, and that of today, is great. In 1830 a total of 55 miles of railway was traversed by locomotives; now there are 17,500. Then the speed of trains might be taken at a maximum of 20, now of 60 miles an hour. Then the weight of the engine was under six tons, now under 40; while per ton of weight the modern engine is much more powerful. The capital of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, of 31 miles, was, according to prospectus, £400,000, and that of the other railway—the Stockton and Darlington—probably £200,000 more. Now there is an expended capital of about £700,000,000, and an annual gross revenue of £65,000,000—in each case approximating in amount to the debt and the annual expenditure of Great Britain. Six hundred millions of passenger tickets are issued each year, or nearly twenty times the number of England's population; 400,000 persons are, in addition, regular travelers as holders of periodical tickets. Seventy million tons of merchandise and 150,000 tons of minerals are also annually conveyed.

As regards the future, Sir Edward Watkin believes the desideratum to be greater speed of traveling and transit; not greater speed probably in every train, but a greater average speed. At present the goods and coal and stopping passenger train is in the way of the fast through express, and some of the greater companies have battled with the difficulty by doubling their lines of rail, thereby expending a large new capital, totally out of proportion to the new money-earning means obtained. It has been found that so much space represents so much traffic-carrying power; not an indefinite quantity. Unless it could be assumed that augmenting trade would not in a while be an aid, these duplications, in the absence of largely increasing receipts, must rapidly tend to reduction of dividend. In fact, it is possible to realize a state of circumstances under which the proportions of capital and net earnings might become so much disturbed that the "ordinary stock" of railway capital would be largely depreciated. Capital is an increasing quantity; working expenses are an increasing quantity also, and taxation and compensation show the same tendencies. These are conditions that stand in the way of great improvements of service; for a poor railway can do nothing but hold on. Too many railway managers, for want of a thorough experience of "out-of-doors," do not comprehend that the secret of dividend is minimum of capital outlay and the maximum of traffic at paying rates. The chief object is the maximum of utilization of railways. If a passenger can travel at 60 miles an hour, the reason why mineral trains cannot be equally expeditious is because proper vehicles are not constructed for the purpose, and the result is only a partial user of lines of road. Sir Edward Watkin would have all plant alike made fit for running at a higher speed. Much as England owes in the past to railways, in the future a great deal more will be expected from them. The railway is the only shop which cannot shut its doors. It must, almost without notice, take up and set down as many passengers as choose to present themselves at thousands of booking-offices, or as many tons of goods and minerals as the owners see fit to transmit. In the economy or "the exhaustive use" of time lies the secret of success or failure, individually and nationally.

Compound Portable Engines.

English engineers have been very much interested in experiments made recently at the Kilburn show of the Royal Agricultural Society with a compound portable engine, built and exhibited by the well-known firm of John Fowler & Co., of Leeds. In this engine, advantage has been taken of the principle of compounding, in order to use steam of great pressure with a very high degree of expansion. The steam exhausts directly from the high pressure into the steam chest of the low-pressure cylinder. The distribution is effected by ordinary slides and link-motion, so that all complication is avoided; and, by a simple arrangement, both cylinders can, if required, be filled with high pressure steam, so as to reverse with facility. In the 25-horse-power (nominal) engine exhibited at Kilburn, the small cylinder has a diameter of 8 inches, and the larger one a diameter of 14 inches, the stroke being 16 inches. They are mounted on light channel-iron frames, underneath the smoke-box of the boiler, somewhat after the fashion of inside-cylinder locomotives, the fire-box resting on the after end of the frames. The cranks are balanced, so as to ensure smoothness at high speed, and all the other parts of the engine seem carefully designed, so as to wear well under the same circumstances. The boiler is made of steel, to stand working pressures up to 150 pounds per square inch. Engine and boiler combined weigh only 8 tons, and can be worked up to 100-horse-power on the brake, or to about 110-horse-power indicated. The boiler has 279 square feet of heating surface and 8 square feet of grate. It has 63 2-inch tubes, 7 feet 3 inches long. In the four experiments to which we have referred, the consumption of fuel per dynamometrical horse-power per hour was 4, 3.65, 3.17 and 2.8 pounds respectively, and in the last two experiments the consumption of fuel per indicated horse-power was 2.87 and 2.55 pounds. The water used per horse-power per hour in the same two experiments was but 24.2 and 23.2 pounds. The Engineer draws attention to the fact that the increase of fuel economy, exhibited in the figures given, was accompanied by, and probably chiefly due to, an increase of the boiler pressure, the first trial being made with 85 pounds, which was raised to 100 and 140 pounds respectively. It is pointed out that the compound engine, when running on low pressure, did not perform any better work than single cylinder engines of the same size, working at the same

pressure. The high pressure, at which the compound engine was worked, therefore contributed largely to reduce the consumption of steam, and it is a question whether it is more economical to build compound portable engines which call for steam generators carrying 140 pounds of pressure.

MINING AND MINERAL ITEMS.

COAL.

The Pittsburgh *Telegraph's* correspondent at Houtzdale writes that the different collieries on this side of the hill do not seem to be quite so busy as those over at Houtzville. The Penn Bank ships from 10 to 12 flats daily, employing from 30 to 40 men. The Franklin Mine, of the Kittanning Coal Co., has been losing a little lately, but the prospects seem fair for steady work now. They employ about 200 men. The Eureka Bank, of Burwind, White & Co., is nearly worked out, only about 50 men now being employed. The Sterling No. 1, operated by Robert Hare, Powell & Co., has in about 180 men, and continues to run quite steady, with fair prospects of continuing. Taking in all the collieries on the mountain, quite a large amount of coal is being shipped; in fact, exceeding the same period last year, but it is said prices are so low that not much is realized.

The coal business in most of the pits at Steubenville, O., is very dull, and no apparent signs of improvement for the summer months.

The indications are that the mountains east of us will soon be well lighted up with the flames from coke ovens. Messrs. J. H. Dysart & Co. are building ovens at their mines at Lilly's Station, to coke the screenings from their coal. The Glen White Coal and Lumber Company are erecting 25 ovens at their mines near Kittanning Point; and S. C. Baker is erecting 12 ovens near his mines. The shipments over the P. R. R. show a large increase in coke products. The amount shipped during the first six months of 1879 is nearly equal to the first eight months of 1878.—*Johnstown (Pa.) Tribune*.

There are 58 coal mines in the second bituminous district of Pennsylvania, 41 drifts, two slopes and 15 shafts. Twenty of these mines are located in Mercer County, and the coal runs from 28 inches to 4 feet in thickness. But little has been done at some of these mines the past two or three years. About a half million tons were mined in the district during the last year, but with the revival of the iron making and the settlement of some railroad difficulties, it is probable the output this year will be much larger.

The annual consumption of bituminous coal in St. Louis is 1,250,000 tons, and is supplied by upward of 100 mines, the largest of which is the Abbey mine, on the Vandalia Railroad. The Carbondale Company probably comes next. It mines upward of 80,000 tons, giving employment to 75 men.

Notwithstanding the large increase of 4,638,739 tons in the production of anthracite coal this year over last, as shown by the statement prepared from official sources up to June 30, 1879, there is a decrease of 61,356 tons in the stock on hand at shipping points, as compared with the quantity on hand June 29, 1878. The stock on hand at tidewater shipping points June 30, 1879, was 432,167 tons; June 29, 1878, it was 493,523 tons.

IRON.

An immense body of iron ore has been found near Calvin Guth's mine, in South Whitehall, Pa.

The pig iron and ore shipments from the Lake Superior region this season, up to July 2, were: From Marquette, 157,820 tons, and from Escanaba, 104,507 tons.

PRECIOUS METALS.

The Landaff Gold Mining Company at Bath, N. H., are clearing \$6 per ton, and there is greater mining activity in the vicinity than ever before.

Joining Wire.

An improved method of joining fencing and other wire has been contrived by Mr. J. H. Nettlefold, of Birmingham, England, by which a very secure junction is made, and the wire may be so prepared before it is supplied to commerce that the joining can be effected without the use of tools. The following is the manner in which the ends of the wire to be joined are prepared: Two or 3 inches of the end portion of the wire are first folded or doubled upon itself, this being effected round a peg or mandrel. A nearly elliptical hoop of about four times the diameter of the wire is thus formed, the extreme end of the folded portion of the wire being parallel with its straight portion, and separated therefrom by a distance equal to the diameter of the wire. The elliptical loop is bent into a plane, making a very obtuse angle with the parallel portions of the wire. In connecting together two ends of wire bent as described, they are brought together in such relative positions that the straight portions of the two wires lie parallel upon one another, each wire passing through the loop of the other wire. The parallel parts terminating the loops also lie parallel one upon another. By tightening the wires, the extreme end of each wire enters the loop of the other wire as the loops slide upon one another, and there is thus formed a junction somewhat resembling a sailor's knot, the parallel portions adjoining the loop of each wire being situated in the loop of the other wire. The junction thus formed is exceedingly strong, and the tighter the wires are stretched the more secure the junction becomes. This method of effecting a junction has the further advantage that the two portions of wire joined are in one of the same straight line. The loops at each of the ends to be joined are, by preference, made on the same side of the wire; they may, however, be made on opposite sides with nearly the same effect. In the latter case the two portions of the wire are not quite in the same line. Besides being applicable to the joining of fencing wire, the method we have described is also applicable to the joining of wires for various purposes, such, for example, as signal wires and telegraph wires.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.

5 oz. 1 lb. 1 1/2 lb. 2 lb. 4 lb. 6 lb. 7 lb. 8 lb.

CURVE HEAD. TRUSS HEAD. CONE HEAD. ROUND HEAD. COUNTERSINK HEAD. STEEP HEAD. GLOBE HEAD.

FLAT HEAD. COUNTERSINK HEAD. MACHINE HEAD. TIRE BLANK.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality
RIVETS.

H. S. MANNING & CO.,
Sole Sales Agents for **THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S**

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers, also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. D. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS.
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS

MALLETS,
Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
Hawking Beetles, Hawking and Calking Irons,
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles. Also
COTTON AND BALE HOOKS.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
450 E. Houston St., New York City.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, July 31, 1879.

DAVID WILLIAMS - Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. EAYLES - Editor.
JOHN S. KING - Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

IN THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition: \$4.50 a year.
Issued every THURSDAY morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.30 a year.
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month.

Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year.
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—\$1.25 francs—20 marks—12
florins—6 roubles (coin)—25 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—10/12—12 1/2 francs—10
marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12 1/2 pesetas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—5/6—5 francs—5 marks—3
florins—1 1/2 roubles (coin)—6 1/2 pesetas.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David
Williams, on any banking house in the United States
or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in
postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age*
through the American News Company, New York, U.
S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New
York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Fran-
cisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50
one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months
\$25.00 one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
33 Beade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: 77 Fourth Avenue
JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA: 220 South Fourth Street
THOS. HOSONS, Manager.

CINCINNATI: Merchants' Exchange
T. T. MOORE, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA: Eighth and Market Streets
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.

The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street,
London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions
and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Wood-Boring Machine. Scien-
tific and Technical. Proposals for Military
Supplies. A Sketch of the History of Hot-Blast
Stoves.

Third Page.—Test of the Pumping Engines at
Nashville. An English View of American Com-
petition. Wythe County, Va., Iron Ores. To Test
Glue.

Fifth Page.—Pittsburgh's White Elephant.
The Production of Pig Iron in the North of Eng-
land. The Old Ferries of New York. Trade with
Australia.

Seventh Page.—The Australian Exhibitions.
Railroads of the United States in 1878.

Ninth Page.—Industrial Items.

Eleventh Page.—Industrial Items (Con-
cluded). Labor and Wages.

Thirteenth Page.—The Past, Present and
Future of Railways. Compound Portable En-
gines. Mining and Mineral Items. Joining
Wire.

Fourteenth Page.—The Outlook in the
Western Iron Trade. Canadian Complaints of
Undervaluations and Smuggling. English Iron
Trade Statistics for 1878. Our Favorable Trade
Balance. Emigration and Labor.

Fifteenth Page.—The Darien Canal Project.
Metallurgical Notes. An Old English Trade
Union.

Sixteenth Page.—The Grievances of the
Pennsylvania Coal Miners. Steel from Phosphoric
Pig.

Seventeenth Page.—Trade Report. Gen-
eral Hardware.

Eighteenth Page.—Iron. Metals. Old Metals.
Paper Stock, etc. Imports. Exports. Coal.
Philadelphia.

Nineteenth Page.—Pittsburgh. Chatta-
nooga. Cleveland. Boston. St. Louis. Cincinnati.
Baltimore. Louisville.

Twentieth Page.—Richmond. Our English
Letter. Foreign. The Atlantic and Pacific Ship
Canal. Patents Relating to the Metallurgy of
Iron and Steel.

Twenty-second Page.—The Thomas Refining
Patent. Belgian and English Bells.

Twenty-third Page.—The Iron Age Direc-
tory.

Twenty-sixth Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices.

Twenty-seventh Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices (Continued).

Thirty-first Page.—Philadelphia. Buffalo.
Chicago and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal
Prices.

Thirty-third Page.—Boston and St. Louis
Hardware and Metal Prices.

At a recent meeting in London to discuss the
condition of India, Mr. John Bright said that
if it were really necessary, as now, to expend
over half the Indian revenue on the army, it
seemed to him it would be almost better to
confess failure, and say that the govern-
ment of a great empire in Asia, by rulers
sent from England, is impossible and ought
never to have existed. We are told that this
speech has excited "much hostile comment,"
which is probably due to the fact that it
takes a common-sense, business-like view of
the relations of England and India, and
deals with truths which are unpleasantly and
uncomfortably obvious. The history of
British rule in India is calculated to convince
any impartial reader that it ought never to
have existed, and when this is considered in
connection with the present impoverished
and generally deplorable condition of the
country, the conclusion of failure is irresist-
ible. To England India is much like a
sucked orange, but with the important dif-
ference that it cannot be thrown aside. It

is already an embarrassment and a burden,
entailing serious responsibilities and in-
volving a constant danger to the peace of
the British empire, and will ultimately lead
Great Britain into a great and costly war,
about which no Englishman of the present
time would like to speculate.

The Outlook in the Western Iron Trade.

The advance in iron in the West since the
beginning of the year, and especially dur-
ing the past six or eight weeks, seems to
be fully justified by the condition of the
market. The fact that it has come about in a
natural way, without any concerted action on
the part of the manufacturers, and without
even a meeting, and that buyers are paying
the advance, is not only the best evidence
that it is justified, but that there is a healthy
condition of trade in other branches. Many
mill men and consumers were inclined, for a
while, to regard the reported advance as
another of the many false indications of re-
vival that have been so frequent during the
past five years. But somehow the advance has
come, and as they look back six weeks and
compare prices at that time with those ruling
to-day, the result is more evident than are
the steps which have led to it; but no one
doubts now that there has been a healthy,
legitimate advance, and one that will be
maintained.

In searching for the reason of this ad-
vance, the immediate cause is certainly the
unusual activity in railroad construction—in
laying new tracks, in renewing old, in gen-
eral repairs, and in the manufacture of
cars, locomotives and general railway equip-
ments.

The first effect of this was seen in the
West early in the year, in the pig iron and
ore trade. The price asked for ores suitable
for Bessemer purposes determines largely
the selling price of all other Lake Superior
ores. It was evident early in the year that
the demand for these ores for Bessemer
purposes, arising from the large demand for
steel rails, would be very great, and the
amount available for other purposes much
reduced. It was evident also that the
miners of these ores would advance their
prices over those of 1878. About this time
coke, which had been as low as 85 cents to
95 cents per ton, free on board at the ovens,
began to advance. It became clear to the
manufacturers of pig iron that the cost of
raw materials for 1879 would be consider-
ably in excess of that for 1878, and they be-
gan to agitate an advance in iron. They
have at different times added 25 cents to 50
cents per ton, until there has been an ad-
vance of fully \$2 established in irons that
have any character or reputation. The
demand for old rails for re-rolling has
aided in establishing and keeping this
price firm, by removing from the market
a disturbing element and putting old
rails at such a price as to make it cheaper,
as well as more satisfactory, to use pig iron.
Charcoal irons, with the exception of those
for car-wheel uses, do not seem to have
shared fully in this advance. Coke and
anthracite irons have been found to be
adapted to so many uses for which at one
time only charcoal irons were supposed to
be fitted, that the demand for these irons is
not so great, and mill men are not willing
to pay any more for them than for coke and
anthracite irons. It is different with car-
wheel irons. These are in better demand,
though stocks have been largely reduced,
and, in sympathy with all articles for rail-
road uses, there has been a sharp advance in
price.

The condition of the rail market is so well
known that it is unnecessary to more than
refer to it. The marked increase in price,
the almost marvelous recuperation of the
iron rail business, a branch of manufacture
that at one time seemed past all hope of re-
vival, and the great increase in demand,
have furnished the subject of so many ar-
ticles that we need not refer to the causes
that have led thereto. Steel rails have ad-
vanced some \$3, and iron rails \$5 to \$7.

The advance in the manufactured iron
trade in the West has been longer coming,
but that it has come no one can presume to
doubt. There were a number of causes
which delayed the advance. The prospect
of labor troubles on the 1st of June had a
strong influence in postponing it. Many of
the shrewdest manufacturers believed that
an advance would work injury to the trade
by leading idle mills to resume, and there is
no doubt these mills will start. If the de-
mand continues as large as at present, the
market will demand an increased produc-
tion. As it is, there is hardly a mill running,
especially in the neighborhood of Pittsburgh,
that is not full of orders. Many of the
mills are running double turn, and some
that are only running single will go on
double as soon as the weather is cooler.
Notwithstanding this activity, consumers
complain that they cannot get their orders
filled, even those that have been booked for
some time. One of the oldest Pittsburgh
houses has not had a man out soliciting or-
ders for months, and yet their capacity is
taxed to fill orders received.

Some indication of the extent of the in-
crease in trade in the West, is furnished in
the following table of iron receipts at Pitts-
burgh, from January 1 to July 1. In this
table are given the receipts of pig iron, ore,
blooms and billets, scrap, cinder bar and
merchant bar during the first six months of
the current year. These figures, as com-
pared with those for the first half of 1878,

indicate an increase in the receipts of pig
iron of 20,729 tons, and of blooms and billets
of 3734 tons, and an increase in all kinds of
60,026 tons. There was a decrease in cinder
bar, merchant bar and scrap iron:

	Pig Iron, Tons.	Ore, Tons.	B. & B. Tons.	Scrap Tons.	M. bar, Tons.	Cin. Tons.
Penn. RR.	35,898	905	8,816	8,041	....	3,330
P. F. W. & C. RR.	25,560	36,276	1,260	8,092	360	250
A. V. RR.	1,740	480	426	2,628	....	....
C. & P. RR.	2,358	65,738	4,068	3,217	....	2,160
P. C. & S. L.	339	....	48	900	....	....
P. Va. & C.	890	3,938	48	72	....	....
West Penn.	28,743	....	....	....	....	....
B. & O. RR.	5,572	....	2,580	981	180	....
P. & L. E. RR.	8,460	44,025	....	....	....	....
Total	118,947	151,356	17,246	23,931	540	5,940
By river.	7,153	15,432	311	6,352	....	....
Total	126,100	166,788	17,557	30,283	540	5,940
Total 1878.	96,371	126,692	13,823	31,928	1,638	16,656
Inc., 1879	29,729	40,078	3,734	....	....	....

Pittsburgh consumes one-fifth of all the
pig iron made in the country. According to
the table the receipts of pig iron from outside
of the city for the first six months of 1879
were 126,100 tons, against 96,371 tons in
1878, an increase of about 31 per cent. It
should be noted that this table includes but
little of the iron made by the Pittsburgh
furnaces. It probably includes that made
by the Isabella, but none made by the Lucy,
Shoenberger, Clinton, Eliza or Soho.

While the facts above given relate to the
Western iron trade alone, they are full of
interest for the whole trade. There have
been too many evidences during the last
year that the price and condition of the
market at Pittsburgh governs that of other
sections, to enable one to judge of the
future without considering the condition of
the trade West. Those sections that have
been thwarted in honest endeavors to ad-
vance iron by the action of Western manu-
facturers, can rejoice in view of the fact that
at last there is such a condition of the
market in that section as will enable them
to carry out their good intentions, while
the West can take courage from the surprise
they have had at the ease with which they
have maintained their advance.

Canadian Complaints of Undervaluations and Smuggling.

The hardware trade of the Dominion—or
a part of it, at least—is profoundly disturbed
by the alleged systematic undervaluation of
imports entered at the ports of the lower
provinces and Ontario, and have petitioned
the government to appoint an expert as
chief appraiser, with a view to securing a
greater equality in valuation than now ex-
ists. It is claimed that the benefits which
it was hoped would result to the hardware
manufacturers of the Dominion by the im-
position of protective duties, have been neu-
tralized by large importations at valuations
so low that it amounts to smuggling. Hav-
ing experienced similar agitations in this
country, we are prepared to sympathize
with our neighbors. We would remind
them that it always was and always will be
a matter of serious difficulty to secure equal-
ity of valuation at different ports of entry—
impossible, indeed, until all points of differ-
ence in the practice of various collectors of
customs are covered by decisions of the
Treasury Department or the courts. It is
also well to remember that no rule of prac-
tice can be framed which will satisfy every-
body. The importer believes that it is his
privilege to secure any advantage he can in
the payment of duties, and that in the valua-
tion of the goods he imports, his enter-
prise, his facilities for buying, or his fortune,
should redound as much to his advantage in
his dealings with the Custom House as with
his customers. On the other hand, the manu-
facturer, jealous of the advantages of protec-
tion, insists that the highest market price
should always be the basis of appraisement;
that the importer is constantly engaged in
efforts to defraud the government, and that
he is unjustly favored unless all the decisions
and interpretations of the Treasury are ad-
verse to the importer. We know nothing
as to the justice of the complaints of the
Canadian hardware trade, but such com-
plaints seem to be the inevitable outgrowth
of radical tariff changes; and the fact that
great dissatisfaction exists with the appraisement
of hardware at the Custom Houses of the
Dominion, does not necessarily prove that
the government is being wronged in the
matter of duties. Irregularities in valua-
tions cannot be avoided in organizing the
machinery of a new tariff system. As to
the complaints that great quantities of for-
eign goods are smuggled into the Dominion
without paying any duty at all, we have no
doubt these are well founded. There is
great inducement to smugglers, and every
opportunity for carrying on their business
on a large scale. There are a great many
clever people in this country who would not
object to sharing the profits of a contraband
trade; and if the Canadians suffer from
American enterprise in this direction, it may
afford them some consolation to remember
that they are being repaid in their own
coin for their long and, generally success-
ful, efforts to profit by the inability of
the United States to protect its Canadian
frontier, until the decline in prices in this
country after the panic removed the tempta-
tion to circumvent our revenue laws. A
turn about is fair play, and nations will
always regard a foreign tariff as they do a
foreign blockade—something to be respected
only so long as it is enforced with such vigi-

lance as to make the risks greater than the
chances of profit.

English Iron Trade Statistics for 1878.

From the annual report of the secretary
of the British Iron Trade Association, Mr.
J. S. Jeans, we gather some interesting sta-
tistical data. In general, the pig iron trade
has experienced an unparalleled depression
in nearly every district of England and
Scotland; and, notwithstanding a large de-
crease of production, there has been a nota-
ble accumulation of stock in stores and in
first hands, causing a steady decline of
prices. In the great Cleveland district, the
production of which has increased without
interruption since 1869, when 1,233,418 tons
were made, the make fell off by 115,000 tons,
the exact figures being, for 1877, 2,138,378
tons, and for 1878, 2,023,177 tons. Out of
165 furnaces, 92 were in blast in 1877, while
106 out of 162 were working in 1877. Con-
currently with this decline in the make,
stocks increased to the extent of 64,000 tons,
which left on hand in warrant stores, 89,198
tons, and in makers' stores, 248,139 tons—a
total of 337,337 tons, against 273,946 tons
for the close of 1877. The price of pig iron,
which in 1873 averaged £5. 9/2 (\$26.46), fell
to £1. 18/2 (\$9.28) for 1878.

The state of affairs was as bad or worse
in Scotland, where 92 furnaces turned out
902,000 tons, against 84 making 982,000
tons in 1877, while the stock on hand at the
close of the year had reached 619,000 tons,
or nine months' output, an increase of 114,-
000 tons as compared with the preceding
year. For this surplus a market was ob-
tainable, on the 31st of December, 1878, only
at the exceptionally low figure of £2. 3/3
(\$10.46).

A striking illustration of the rapidity with
which a flourishing district may fall into
decay, is exhibited by the statistics of South
Staffordshire, whose iron trade is unable to
compete with that of the Cleveland, Lincoln-
shire, Northamptonshire and West Coast
districts. The total number of furnaces in
blast has been reduced to 24, while 123 fur-
naces are cold. These 24 furnaces repre-
sent an output of not more than 250,000
tons. In North Staffordshire 21 furnaces
turned out 200,000 tons, or 50,000 tons less
than the preceding year, while South Wales,
with 54 furnaces, fell off from 710,000 tons
in 1877 to a little over 660,000 tons in 1878.
In the Lancashire and Cumberland districts,
where hematite pig for Bessemer manufac-
ture is chiefly produced, the make of 66
out of 100 furnaces came up to the
output of the preceding year, but the
price obtained for the pig declined from
72/6 (\$17.54) to 55/ (\$13.31). Similar
complaints as to the unremunerative char-
acter of the trade come from Derbyshire
and the West Riding of Yorkshire, where
the production has remained stationary,
while Northamptonshire and Lincolnshire,
both of which have shown a rapid advance
of production since 1870, have ceased to
progress. This universal distress we know
has not been mended within the first six
months. On the contrary, prices have gone
on declining, with a restricted demand, and
there is as yet little hope of a recovery, es-
pecially as the general depression of the
agricultural, textile and other important in-
dustries continues unrelieved, and the ex-
port to foreign markets, though in some
cases temporarily increased, is met by a
sharp foreign competition.

Two potent causes have co-operated in
burdening the manufactured iron trade even
more severely than the pig-iron interest. It
has not alone suffered in sympathy with
English industry and commerce in general,
but has been forced to face a vigorous rival
in structural steel. The superiority of the
latter metal has gained for it a preference in
many uses for which wrought iron was for-
merly exclusively employed. Naturally,
this competition has been most keenly felt
in those districts whose products consisted
mainly of a high grade of special irons,
and thus we find Yorkshire and Derbyshire
suffering most severely, while many works
in Staffordshire have been either closed al-
together or only partially operated, and the
bulk of trade considerably contracted. In
the North of England—the most important
center of the malleable iron trade—no
shrinkage of the output has been noted. On
the contrary, a slight increase of 5000 tons
carried the total of the year 1878 to 410,000
tons. This is owing to a remarkably rapid
change in the character of the manufacture.
Within five years the manufacture of iron
rails, which in 1874 represented one-half of
the manufactured iron trade of Cleveland,
has sunk into insignificance. The manufac-
ture of ship plates rose very considerably,
while the production of angles increased and
bars declined. A glance at the following
figures, in tons, will illustrate this extraor-
dinary change well:

	Ship plates.	Rails.	Angles.	Bars.
1874	178,272	265,000	49,500	....
1875	173,486	246,000	41,246	....
1876	172,374	207,800	32,764	88,000
1877	214,000	36,700	67,000	78,000
1878	214,000	21,000	90,000	68,000

The Cleveland iron trade, therefore, has
become especially dependent upon ship-
builders as consumers, and it is a very
fortunate circumstance for the district that
the unusual activity in ship-building gave it
an opportunity for relief. How long this
growing industry will find it possible to
counterbalance the losses in other directions
and maintain a firm stand against the in-
roads of steel, is a matter which is difficult
to foretell from present indications. There
seems little doubt that steel plates will com-

pete for a large share of the trade at a very
early date, while the question whether steel
is fit for beams, angles and other shapes for
ships, is still to be settled. The issue of this
struggle over the question of steel or iron for
ships will, of course, largely affect the
Scottish malleable trade also. The latter
experienced a small shrinkage during
the year under review, having fallen off
from 218,000 tons in 1877 to 195,000 tons in
1878. Here also increased activity in the
shipbuilding trade prevented a more serious
decline, and it is believed that the expansion
of the trade referred to brought about the
reduction of old stocks, and caused also the
importation of malleable iron from other
districts. Scotland showed both a decreased
production and an increased local consump-
tion.

In Wales and Staffordshire, where no such
relief was offered for filling out the gap left
by the departed iron rail trade, matters
looked very gloomy. Wales, once a flourish-
ing iron-producing district, turning out only
80,000 tons of malleable iron, outside of its
tin-plate trade.

Such have been briefly the results of a
year's work of the British iron trade.
Disaster has overtaken many connected
with it, and many more have been carried
dangerously near insolvency. An enormous
amount of capital has been lying idle, much
of which is permanently sunk and irretriev-
ably lost. Large bodies of workmen have
been forced to abandon the iron trades, while
others have been able to gain only a precari-
ous living from an industry which but a few
years since afforded them and their families
ample means of subsistence. The outlook
gives but little promise of future improve-
ment.

Our Favorable Trade Balance.

The chief of the Bureau of Statistics at
Washington has furnished tables showing
the totals of our foreign trade for the fiscal
year ended with June, 1879, compared with
those for the previous year. The values of
domestic exports were as follows: In 1878,
\$680,709,268, and in 1879, \$698,334,951.
The values of the exports of foreign mer-
chandise during the same years were \$14,-
156,498 and \$12,093,792, respectively. The
values of the imports of merchandise during
the years ended June 30, 1878 and 1879,
were as follows: \$437,051,532 in 1878, and
\$445,792,141 in 1879. The total value of
the exports of merchandise from the United
States during the fiscal year just ended ex-
ceeded the value of the imports of merchan-
dise by the sum of \$264,636,602, as against
an excess of exports over imports of mer-
chandise during the preceding year amount-
ing to \$257,814,234. The above figures re-
late to merchandise alone. The imports and
exports of coin and bullion during the last
fiscal year were as follows: Exports, \$24,-
996,641; imports, \$20,293,000—an excess of
exports of \$4,703,641. During the preceding
fiscal year the exports of coin and bullion
exceeded the imports of coin and bullion by
the sum of \$3,918,811. The statistics of our
merchandise exchanges with other nations
for a series of years, show the following dif-
ferences:

Year	Total Ex- ports.	Total Im- ports.	Excess of Exports.	Excess of Imports.
1865	\$166,099,323	\$238,745,550	....	\$72,716,227
1870	292,771,768	415,938,408	....	123,166,640
1875	513,442,711	533,005,436	....	19,562,725
1878	694,805,766	437,051,532	\$257,814,234	....
1879	710,438,743	445,792,141	\$264,636,602	....

Since 1865, inclusive, there has been an
excess of exports over imports of merchan-
dise amounting to \$126,000,000. That is
the balance of trade for the whole period of
fifteen years. Of coin there has been an
excess of exports over imports every year
since 1865, the total balance in the move-
ment of coin being \$696,000,000. A very
large proportion of this sum was not, how-
ever, specie proper. It was silver bullion,
and ought to have been classed as merchan-
dise. The specie export now is almost all
silver bullion.

Emigration and Labor.

From reports received from England since
the editorial in a recent issue on "Emigra-
tion and Labor" was written, there is
evidence that faith in emigration, as a relief
for the English working classes, pervades all
departments of labor. We have talked and
written without stint about the severity of
our panic, but have not dreamed of such a
state of affairs as now exists in England.
We have had no such paralysis of manufac-
turing—no such armies of idle workmen as
are standing in the streets of the English
manufacturing towns with nothing to do,
for there is no such mobility of labor there
as with us. The workingman cannot read-
ily move from one employment to another,
nor from one section to another.

The depression in the iron trade has been
known to be very severe, but, as business
was improving with us, it was hoped that
the worst was over in England also. As we
write, however, the cable brings informa-
tion which, if true, shows that there are
worse days ahead. The dispatch referred to
says: "Several of the most important iron-
masters in the kingdom, it is believed,
have for a long time kept their works go-
ing simply because it would be utter ruin
for them to stop, and it was better for
them to keep on at a comparatively small
loss, than to have everything swallowed
up by disclosures which would follow
stoppage. Every one has known for a
long time that trade was rotten, and the
only hope was that something might occur
to bring about an increased demand and

"higher prices. No such thing has happened, and affairs have daily grown more gloomy. To-day an unusually large amount of bills and acceptances of firms in the iron trade fall due, and the city has been agitated by rumors that these would, in many instances, be dishonored. Similar rumors are afloat concerning a very important Manchester house."

In the English cotton manufacturing districts production has been largely cut down, there being a diminution in the past five years of fully one-half. It is said there are 500 vacant houses at Rochdale. The Manchester *Guardian* states that "the condition of trade in the Rosendale District is even worse. But six mills out of a hundred are working full time. Thirty-five are entirely stopped and closed, and the rest average only three and a quarter days a week." Couple these facts with the reported prospect of short crops, as the result of the unfavorable weather early in the season, and it is not wonderful that there should be a gloomy feeling among the British working classes well-nigh akin to despair.

In this trouble the only hope seems to be to reduce the population by emigration. We have spoken of the action of the Amalgamated Iron Workers and kindred societies. Within the past week we have seen three letters from England, all suggesting that our employers of labor extend aid to bring over these idle workmen to this country. One was from a prominent trades union leader, who offered to come himself and bring as many good rolling mill workmen of all classes as were needed with him. It is questionable if we need these men as skilled laborers, but of other work there is enough for them to do.

The Darien Canal Project.

If M. de Lesseps had not vindicated his claim to recognition as a great engineer, the newspaper accounts of his intentions with regard to what is called, in newspaper English, the "Canalization" of the Isthmus of Darien, would not impress the public with a high idea of his intelligence or capacity. A writer for the *Parisien*, who has interviewed M. de Lesseps, makes him reveal his proposed plan of operations in the following succinct and comprehensive style: "We shall first dig wells or holes of a depth of from 40 to 50 feet, and from these 'puits,' chambers or corridors will connect the whole top of the 'Culebra,' then the trains of powder being prepared the whole top will be blown up at once. To carry away the debris steam cars or tramways will be run on a 'chaîne sans fin,' and as fast as one wagon departs another comes up ready to be filled. Thus we lose no time. I shall have my doctors first prove the salubrity of the route, so that all precautions as to health may be made, but we really only fear the climate in the vicinity of the Atlantic Coast. I expect much of the work to be done by negroes, as they are very hardy and contented laborers when in a body or with their families. They can have their little cabins and ménage settled and quiet for years to come. I calculate that with everything furnished they will be well paid at two francs a day. The Chinaman does not please me so much for this style of work. He is more dexterous with his fingers, perhaps, but less steady and less able to be driven. The canal will be the greatest work I have ever attempted, and I am doubly confident, from the fact that money will not be lacking. It will be 47 miles long and 30 feet deep, with the same width of channel as the Suez, with eight basins for anchoring passing steamers, built alternately on either side of the canal. Thus fifty vessels in a day, if necessary, could pass and draw water as in open sea." If M. de Lesseps will read a little book published in this country some years since, in which the history of the construction of the Panama Railroad is given, he will be able to form a pretty good idea of the salubrity of the climate, without sending his physician out. He will also find therein good reason to change his estimate of the probable cost of labor.

We should be inclined to dismiss all such stories as creations of the fertile brains of ingenious reporters, if M. de Lesseps' wild estimates of the business and earnings of the canal had not shown that his enthusiasm has run away with his judgment. In his prospectus of the Darien Canal Company, the capital is fixed at 400,000,000 francs. Only 125 francs per share will be called for in the first instance. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. will be paid on the actual money received during the course of construction. M. de Lesseps estimates an income of 90,000,000 francs from the canal, and reckons that the shareholders will receive 11½ per cent. per annum. No wonder the London *Times* and our own leading journals ridicule the extraordinary calculations which have led to the conclusion that the proposed work will yield a net profit of about 85 per cent. on gross earnings of 90,000,000 francs, with an investment of 400,000,000 francs. Such fantastic estimates will not strengthen the confidence of American business men in the soundness of M. de Lesseps' judgment or the value of his opinions about the financial requirements and prospects of the proposed canal. It is stated that he will arrive in this country in November; that the work of surveying, &c., will begin in October, and that by January 1st he hopes to break ground. Whether he will secure the ap-

proval and assistance of the people of this country, which he hopes for, will depend very much upon what he has to offer us.

At a meeting of cabinet-makers in this city a few days ago, the following propositions were read and adopted:

First.—That the actual creative power of production is superior to the destructive power of consumption.

Second.—That the reduction of the hours of labor to eight hours per day would not decrease the present productive capacity of the past.

Third.—That the amount of production does not depend upon the number of hours of labor per day.

Fourth.—That the cost of production does not depend upon the rate of wages.

Fifth.—That under the present industrial régime the reward of labor is in an inverse to its utility.

This would be very funny indeed if it were not pathetic. The poor fellows whose uneducated minds and untrained reasoning powers are incapable of grasping the elementary truth of all departments of economic science, that the end and aim of human effort is abundance, and that abundance is not attained until all needs are supplied and all reasonable desires satisfied, are a sad but instructive spectacle when they meet to debate, in all seriousness, the arrant nonsense which their quick-witted, but superficial, leaders propound as great truths.

The severe storm of last week in Western Pennsylvania, while it worked destruction in many sections, proved a blessing to the coal operators of the Monongahela Valley as great as it was unexpected. Over 7,500,000 bushels of coal went out of the river to the lower Ohio ports, and a larger amount of the 16,000,000 bushels afloat at Pittsburgh would have gone had there been towboats to move it. The manufacturers along the lower Ohio will now be relieved from the coal famine that has caused so large a number to cease operations. The shipments in bushels were as follows:

For Cincinnati.....	3,006,000
For Louisville.....	3,994,000
For St. Louis.....	300,000
For Ironton.....	168,000
For Madison.....	288,000

Grand total.....7,756,000

This immense amount was made up into tows and started down the river in about 18 hours. As it is estimated that an acre of coal land will yield 100,000 bushels, it will be seen that this amount represented the production of 77½ acres.

The strike of the molders and pullers-out at Hussey, Howe & Co.'s, Pittsburgh, suggests several conundrums. These men are not employed by the firm directly, but by the melters, so that the strike is not against the firm, but against their fellow workmen who are a grade higher in the scale. Now, the first question is this: If a capitalist or a manufacturer who does not at once accede to the demands of his workmen for an advance, or who proposes to reduce wages, becomes thereby a tyrant, &c., what does a workman, a member of the Amalgamated Association of the Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, become when he does the same to his assistant? Suppose these melters should refuse the demands of their molders and pullers-out, and should put other workmen in their place—would these men so employed be "black-sheep," "scabs," &c., or would the fact that workmen employed them make any difference? Since writing the above, we learn that the Amalgamated Association have settled the matter, and ordered the melters to pay the demand, so these questions will lie on the table for the present.

The Committee of the House of Representatives on the causes of the depression of labor and industries, formerly known as Hewitt's Labor Committee, have resumed their investigations, beginning at Chicago. This committee was originally created by the XLV Congress, Hon. A. S. Hewitt being chairman. The testimony taken by this committee last year was printed, but no report written. The committee was reorganized by the XLVI Congress, with Col. H. B. Wright as chairman, and to its duties were added the investigation of the Chinese question. Whatever cause there may have been for the existence of this committee a year or eighteen months ago, its day of usefulness would seem to have passed. There does not appear to be at present much depression in labor or industries, or if there be in some exceptional cases, it will not continue long. The accumulation of evidence that the depression is past is overwhelming. All that is needed now is that business be let alone by legislation. The natural vitality of the body commercial will speedily correct anything that is wrong, and quackery and patent medicines are not needed.

The postal savings bank system, which has been on trial in Canada during the past eleven years, is said to have worked satisfactorily. In 1853, the initial year, the deposits were \$130,688.89, representing actually but three months' business. On the 30th of June, ult., there was due depositors the sum of \$2,925,390.80. The management of this loan costs but a fraction over half of one per cent., and interest is allowed at the rate of 4 per cent. Such a system gives small capitalists the advantage of lending their money to the government, which is supposed to be safe from any of the vicissitudes that affect the security of savings banks; but why the government should accommodate the people by borrowing the surplus capital of the country on call at 4

per cent. interest, does not so readily appear.

Notwithstanding the efforts of the protectionists to secure a termination of the existing treaties of commerce, the French Chamber of Deputies has passed the government bill authorizing their continuance for six months after the general tariff is voted. This delay gives ample time for the conclusion of transactions based upon the international commercial relations which have existed under these treaties. We are of the opinion that changes in tariff laws, whether increasing or decreasing duties, should never go into effect until after time has been given for trade to adjust itself to the new conditions.

One of the most significant indications of the revival of business is found in the disposition of buyers to place orders for larger amounts than they have been accustomed to do, and to lay in more stock than will be necessary for immediate wants. This comes, of course, from a feeling that any change in the market must be upward, and is a most satisfactory indication that there is a substantial and permanent improvement.

We learn that a large German establishment has been offered Thomas basic brick, by a Middlesborough house, at 80¢ (\$19.36) a thousand, f. o. b. at Hull or Middlesborough. This price, which is considerably higher than that estimated by Mr. Thomas, who places it at 40¢ to 60¢, may at least serve as a basis for present calculations of cost.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

BLAST FURNACE HEARTHES AT CEDAR POINT FURNACE.

Mr. T. F. Witherbee, of Port Henry, N. Y., long and favorably known for his excellent contributions to metallurgical literature on the subject of blast-furnace construction and management, read at the last meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, a paper embodying his experience in working with hearths of varying dimensions. The first crucible was 5 feet 6 inches in diameter, with tuyeres 5 feet 4 inches high, and the cinder tap 4 feet from the bottom. Great trouble was found in holding iron a proper length of time, four hours being the outside limit when working well, and two hours or less if working badly. "Breakouts" through the iron notches were not uncommon. They alternated with hard notches. The coil tuyeres originally were flush with the brickwork, 5 feet 6 inches from nose to nose, but they were finally drawn back, until 6 feet 4 inches apart, and still later Nos. 3 and 6 were further withdrawn, until 7 feet 10 inches apart. It effectually broke up a tendency to hang, which had given some trouble during the blast, in one case lasting 2½ hours, and another 44, followed by slips of 13 feet and 19 feet respectively. Coil tuyeres were used the first three months, and bronze tuyeres ever since, and also the Lürmann front. The brickwork was only saved by a free use of water, introduced through 12 holes drilled above the tuyeres to within 1 foot of the nose. Breakouts around the Lürmann front were quite frequent, causing terrific explosions, blowing off the outer course of blocks (bricks), sometimes one-fourth or one-third of the circumference of the hearth.

For the second blast three wells and a water-jacket were adopted, the bosh increased to 17 feet, and the angle from 71 to 77 degrees. Owing to the castings coming too large, the hearth was put in 8 feet 8 inches in diameter instead of 8 feet, as intended. The cinder-tap was 3 feet 7½ inches high and the tuyeres 6 feet 1½ inches. This large hearth held no more iron than the first one, and, safely, not so much. For a time six-hour casts were made by plugging up the cinder-taps and taking the chances, hoping that by holding it in the hearth might enlarge. As a result, a break-out through the Lürmann front occurred. The furnace worked with a core, causing a rapid cutting away of the brickwork, which was only limited by the water-jacket and boiler-iron casing of the boshes. Above the tuyeres the coal was found in direct contact with the water-jacket, and also with the bosh casing over No. 6 tuyere. During the blast the jacket gave no indication of being bare of bricks, though the bosh casing did, and was only saved by water. Not a vestige of the bosh remained. Upon removing the bell, a hole 8 feet in diameter extended down 55 feet, within 9 feet of the tuyeres. Had this been known, and the hole filled up with coal, the furnace might probably have been saved. By the use of kerosene oil anything could be melted in front of the tuyeres, but the mass could not be got to run out, owing to its being largely composed of lime.

Probably the reason why this large hearth held so little iron was mainly owing to the great weight of materials in the stack—over 800 gross tons—187 pounds per cubic foot—the large diameter of hearth and the steepness of the bosh allowing the stock to sit down on the bottom and pack into the crucible.

The dimensions of the hearth succeeding this large one were made similar to those of the first hearth. The distance between the tuyeres was chosen at 6 feet 4 inches. The tuyeres were placed 7 feet from the bottom, and cinder tap 5 feet 8 inches. The angle of bosh was changed from 77 to 72½ degrees, not intentionally, but in order to join it on where the cutting left the lining in best shape to do. The iron notch was made continuous 4½ feet high, as in No. 2, and in blowing-in in each case the crucible was rammed full of sawdust up to cinder tap. The first tappings of cinder were drawn through the iron notch, which was tapped about half way up. No attempt was made at first to get the bottom of the notch, but it was opened lower and lower each cast, and iron always found. Possibly it might have been found at the bottom much sooner than looked for, but it was thought best to adopt the sure plan of working it down in about

two days. The working of this hearth has been very satisfactory; the iron notch has never been hard, and only a few break-outs have occurred. There has been no tendency to fill up in the bottom, but, on the contrary, it has cut down 18 inches during the year it has been in use. Iron has been held ten hours, the regular time being six hours. In only two instances has iron been known to pass through the cinder tap, and then only in trifling amounts when working too hot, while in Nos. 1 and 2 it caused the loss of many cinder notches. During this blast but two have been used up, while two more were in use 317 days, through which had flowed over 20,000 tons of cinder. The experience at Cedar Point proves, therefore, that in order to use the Lürmann front with best results, the cinder block must be set high enough, so that iron will neither flow out nor be blown out. Sixteen inches is about the proper distance between the cinder block and center of blast tuyeres, which in this case makes 7 feet from the bottom of the hearth.

A point in favor of high tuyeres, is that if set high enough, so that there is no probability of the iron rising up to them, the danger of losing them is reduced at least 50 per cent., since cinder will not cut them, and there is only left the drilling effect of the iron drip on top to contend with. There need be no fear of the crucible filling up; on the contrary, the tendency to cut down will be increased somewhat in proportion to the increased ferrostatic pressure. As the iron notch, cinder tap and blast tuyeres have nothing in common, there seems to be no good reason for putting them so nearly on the same level as to interfere with one another.

THE DENSITY OF SLAGS AND THEIR PERCENTAGE OF SILICA.

With the object of attracting attention to a simple method of ascertaining approximately the amount of silica in slags from lead, copper or silver smelting, Mr. Thomas MacFarlane, of Wyandotte, Michigan, has collected some data on the relation of the density of such slags and their density. The general rule is that the most silicious slags are the lightest, while the most basic have the highest density. Of course, the variations of the relative amounts of the different bases entering into the slag, the oxide of iron, lime and alumina make the figures obtained in one locality of little value to other works. In each establishment where the proportions of the different bases remain approximately equal, a series of determinations tabulated may prove of value in giving a tolerably close approximation to the amount of silica in the slag. Any fluctuations in its acidity can be thus more accurately corrected than by judging alone from its fluidity, fracture &c., the usual guides.

THE HOLLOWAY PROCESS FOR LEAD ORES.

In the *Journal of the Society of Arts*, Mr. John Holloway has published a short résumé of his process of smelting metallic sulphides by blowing air through them when in a molten state, and of the applications to which it may be put. Among others he makes the following claim: "The process may be employed for the reduction of even the more volatile metals. It is well known that sulphide of lead reacts upon oxide of lead with the production of metallic lead and sulphurous acid. If, therefore, a limited amount of air is blown into molten sulphide of lead, the oxide thus formed in the lower part of the furnace will, in passing upward, come in contact with the hot sulphide of lead, and metallic lead will result with the evolution of sulphurous acid. The furnace having a quiescent hearth below the tuyeres, the metallic lead will collect there, and can be from time to time withdrawn. A limited amount of air must be employed, because if it is driven in too quickly the sulphide of lead would rapidly distill off. In thus treating argentiferous lead ores, the silver (and gold if present) would be found with the first metallic lead reduced. When thus treating galena the furnace should have a basic lining." There can be no doubt that such a reaction as that upon which Mr. Holloway bases his new process for lead sulphides does exist, as it is the foundation of the mode followed in many of the reverberatory and hearth processes. But even in these only a portion of the lead is obtained with its aid, and it is the one element in their favor that a low temperature, reducing the loss by volatilization, is used. Mr. Holloway's process implies a very high temperature, not inferior to, and probably greater, than that of the blast furnace. The production of the reaction requires a delicate regulation of the blast, which is quite out of the question with his method. It is altogether a different matter to concentrate copper, which has a greater affinity for sulphur than iron in a matte, than to reduce lead, which oxidizes and volatilizes readily. With silicious ores, slags rich in lead and silver could not be avoided, unless iron were used as a precipitant, while calcareous ores would be practically infusible or would call for heavy fluxing. With iron or copper pyrites, containing precious metals or not, many circumstances favor the process: with lead ores or even lead matte, everything is against it, and we believe that Mr. Holloway has quite an erroneous opinion of the difficulties to be avoided in lead smelting. Little more can be said in favor of the following plan: "If poor lead ores are added to a furnace charge of cupreous pyrites, the silica they contain will be utilized and combine with the resulting oxide of iron to form slag, the galena will be volatilized and be recovered as a sublimate, while any silver present will enrich the regulus. At present, by a costly process of crushing and washing these ores, the galena is concentrated, although a large proportion is left with the debris and passes with the water into the streams, rendering the existence of fish in such waters impossible. The water power now used for washing the ore could in many cases be employed for producing the blast." We fear that Mr. Holloway would find that the only advantage gained would be the preservation of the fish to which he so cautiously calls attention, for the amounts of lead lost by "sublimation" would be just as large, if not larger, than those abandoned by dressers in the tailings. Mr. Holloway is covering the whole range of metallurgy too rapidly to take a careful survey of what he

is pre-empting, and we would advise lead smelters to continue to blow 5 to 13 per cent. out of their stacks until he has shown practically that he can turn out lead economically, according to the formula: $Pb S + 2 Pb O = 3 Pb + SO_2$. We notice that Mr. Holloway is quick to apply recent discoveries in the metallurgy of steel to that of other metals. He advises the use of basic lining. Why does he not supersede the cupellation of lead by an adaptation of the Bessemer process? The only drawback, a silica lining, is overcome. Perhaps a Ponsard or a Pernot furnace would do the work.

EXTRAORDINARY WEAR OF AN IRON RAIL.

At the meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Mr. W. E. Cox, of the Philadelphia and Reading Rolling Mills, exhibited an iron rail made at Reading in 1870, which had until 1878 carried 67,000,000 gross tons of freight, cars and engines, having been worn at the top of the head only 3-16ths of an inch during its nine years of service. The head was made from puddled iron bars, piled, heated and rolled into bars, 4½ and 3 inches wide by 1 inch thick, these bars breaking joints, heated and rolled into slabs 9 inches wide and 2 inches thick; the balance of the rail pile, which is in section 9 inches square, was made of 4½ and 3-inch bars, rolled from two-thirds old rails and one-third puddled iron. This was heated and bloomed, and then reheated before rolling in two-high rolls into the finished rail. The test pieces from the head bar of this rail gave a tensile strength of 63,000 pounds. The borings from the head of the worn-out rail analyzed as follows:

Phosphorus.....	.422
Carbon.....	.037
Silica.....	.392
Sulphur.....	.032
Manganese.....	.164
Iron.....	98.963

In making comparisons of the endurance or wearing qualities of iron and steel rails only the best of each kind should be taken, and the difference will not be nearly as great as has generally been assumed.

An Old English Trade Union.

One of the oldest trade unions in England is the Ironfounders' Society, which was established in February, 1809, at Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire, and for 16 years was an illegal association, every member of which was liable to criminal prosecution. Engineering, which has been publishing careful abstracts of the reports of the trade unions connected with the iron and machinery trades, gives the following data on the contributions, disbursements and membership of the society, which deserve full attention, as they offer another good example of the work done by English trade unions, and show how their funds are collected and expended:

The admission of members into the society is regulated by a graduated scale of entrance fees, ranging from \$6.50 for those from 20 to 21 years of age, up to \$17.18 for those between 44 and 45 years of age, the yearly increase being at the rate of 24c. for every year up to 31, 28c. up to 37 and 73c. above that age. The contributions are 24c. weekly for full-benefit members, 18c. weekly for partial benefits, and 12c. per week for what are called third-class members, the benefits being proportionately less according to the reduced scale of weekly payments. Those who enter the society after they are 36 years of age have to pay an additional amount, varying from 3c. to 6c. per week, up to the age of 45. Accident and other levies are, in all cases, extra.

The benefits are as follows: Sickness, \$2.15 per week for 13 weeks, \$1.04 for 13 weeks, \$1.68 for 26 weeks, \$1.21 for 52 weeks, and 72c. so long as the illness continues. Superannuation allowance is from \$4c. to \$1.45 per week, according to the term of membership. The funeral benefit is \$48.40 for a member and \$24.20 for a member's wife; \$726 are given in case of accident, which is \$242 more than in any other society. Members out of work are paid \$2.15 per week. Those who emigrate have their passage paid and a grant of \$4.84. The strike pay is \$2.66 per week, with 48c. extra for the wife, and 36c. for every child under 12 years of age.

At the end of the year, 1878, the society had 112 branches, and 12,620 members. The number of branches is the same as in 1877; the number of members has increased by 18, after allowing for deaths and exclusions. In point of numbers, the society has been nearly stationary for the past three years. The number of new members admitted during the year was 606; those excluded, 374; lost by death, 163.

The total income for the year, from all sources, was \$176,260. The various items constituting this amount were: Contributions, \$148,858; entrance fees, \$3786; fines, \$1718; accident levies, \$5358; benevolent levies, \$703; auxiliary levies, strike purposes, \$4268; bank interest, \$6613. The balance was made up of miscellaneous items and cash returned.

The total expenditure for the year was \$275,780. The chief payments were made under the following heads: Donation benefit and traveling relief, that is, to members out of work, \$186,276. At the commencement of the year, 1768 members were on the fund, at its close there were 2615; on an average throughout the year, 1842 were receiving this benefit each week. Sick benefit cost the society \$31,562; superannuation, \$17,683; funerals, \$9704; accidents, \$7839; grants from the benevolent fund, \$2838; railway fares advanced to members, \$578; making a total of \$254,540 for benevolent purposes alone during the year.

The total cost of strikes to the society was \$3564, or if we add the grants given to other trades for similar purposes, \$799, it will amount to \$4363. This item is insignificant when compared with the preceding figures.

The English lead industry is very badly depressed, sharing the condition of iron. The Duke of Devonshire has given notice of his intention to close his mines at Grassington on the 1st of August. Production of the "North" mines has fallen off more than 22,000 tons as compared with last year.

Special Notices.

One 16-inch Train Rolls,
 Both with Housings.
One Steam Hammer,
 One Pair Shears.
One Lot Steel Ingot Molds.
Three Large Woodward Steam
Pumps,
Three Small Steam Pumps,
Two Hoisting Engines,
Three Steam Boilers,
One Lighthall Condenser,
One Surface Condenser,
Deck Pumps, Low Pressure Gauges,
Registering Gauges, &c.

FOR SALE LOW BY
DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,
Dealers in
Scrap Iron & Metals,
88 to 96 Mangia St., New York.

LEIGH'S MERCANTILE DISCOUNTS.

(5) at 25¢ and all the combinations).
 Arranged in three parts :
I. Comparative Discounts.
II. Comparative Net Prices.
III. Computing Tables.
 Every business man buying or selling by
 Letter and Discount, should have this book.
 Mailed postpaid to any address for One Dollar.
 Address **EDWARD B. LEIGH,**
St. Louis Elevator, St. Louis, Mo.
 Or either of the Publishers, viz :
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York.
 R. & T. A. ENNIS, St. Louis.

The Sherman Process Co.

9 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.,
Issue Licenses to use the Process for the
Manufacture of Iron and Steel

In the Bessemer Converter, Crucible, Siemens-
 Martin, Puddling, Blast and Cupola Furnaces.

The use of this Process improves the quality of
 the product, saves fuel and labor, and does not re-
 quire the use of iron or of hammer or working
 See page 17 of *The Iron Age* of Oct. 25th, 1877.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

Wm. S. Fell & Co.,
 Importers and Auctioneers,
No. 275 George St., Sydney, Australia.
 Request correspondence with American manufacturers desiring to be represented in the Australian Colonies or New Zealand.
 Consignments solicited and prompt attention promised, and 60 day drafts against same for 50 per cent., through Bank of British North America, New York City, will be honored.
 All the principal points in the Colonies are visited regularly by our travelers

JENNINGS'S DISCOUNT BOOKS.
(25 to 25¢ and all the Combinations.)
Counting House Edition (former price, \$3), size, 4 1/2 x 6 1/2 inches, Cloth Bound, large margin.
Pocket Edition (just issued), size about 4 x 5 inches, Cloth Bound, small type, \$1.
Contents of both Editions are the same. Pocket Edition is very convenient for many purposes, but like PATENT MEDICINE, the "**Largest Size is the Cheapest.**"
Send postpaid to any address on receipt of price. Current prices may be sent by mail at Publisher's risk.
Address,
S. H. JENNINGS,
Deep River, Conn.

Price Books.

Large Size, Full Leather	\$12.00
" Half	10.00
Pocket " " "	5.00

Send for circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
 No. 97 Chambers Street, - New York.

These books may also be had at publishers' prices of
 WM. BLAIR & CO., Chicago,
 A. F. CHAPLEIGH & CO., St. Louis, and
 R. W. BORTH & CO., Cincinnati.

TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS.

FLOWER PINS.

A new article of light wire, recently patented.
Patent offered for sale. Correspondence solicited.

Address

J. H. PLUMMER,

1276 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TO LARGE CONSUMERS
of fine light

Malleable and Gray Iron Castings.

We can offer special inducements in the way of
very superior quality guaranteed, and at fair
prices. Being ourselves large consumers and re-

insuring the most perfect castings, other work is insured the same attention.

MALLOBY, WHEELER & CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

THE IRON LINE.

For the transportation of
IRON, IRON ORE, COAL, &c.,
Between Lake Champlain, New York, Philadelphia, Pa., Wilmington, Del., and intermediate

For Freight apply to
F. W. STARK, 33 Centlies Slip, New York.
JOSEPH PHILBRICK, 1201 Beach st. Phila., Pa.

To Inventors and Others.

We would be pleased to correspond with any person having a good saleable article which they want manufactured, or any new machine or model they want constructed.

J. PHILBRICK & SON

D. GILBERT & SON,
212 Chester St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale,

10K24 Wm. Wright Engine,
15K3½ foot Pitkin Bro. Boiler,
with fixtures complete, nearly as good as new,
can be seen in operation at our factory.

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,

Middletown, Conn.
FOR SALE,
Job Lots and Bankrupt Stocks Hardware.
Great bargains offered to the trade.
A. W. WHEELER,
141 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

222 South 5th, Chicago, Ill.

Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE,
WEDNESDAY EVENING, July 30, 1879.

The movements in the financial markets have been unimportant since our last report. The money market continues very easy at 2 3/4 per cent. to borrowers on call.

Government bonds have declined, especially for 4 per cents. We give below the closing quotations of governments. Railroad mortgages are in demand and quotations firm.

In the stock market there has been an active speculation in railroad securities. The unsatisfactory condition of foreign crops, and the very satisfactory condition of our own, makes it certain that we shall have an enormous Eastward movement of grain for export, giving increased earnings to the through lines, and those traversing the principal grain-growing districts. The principal dealings have been in the so-called granger stocks, and in those which are usually the favorites of speculators. We give below the closing quotations of stocks on the active list.

The bank return shows an increase of \$2,887,925 in surplus reserve, which now stands at \$13,369,950, against \$22,571,775 at this time last year, and \$16,043,075 at the corresponding period in 1877. The loans show a decrease this week of \$2,137,200; the specie is down \$84,100; the legal tenders are increased \$3,779,200; the deposits other than United States are up \$3,228,700, and the circulation is increased \$17,900.

The following is an analysis of the bank totals of this week compared with that of last week:

	July 19.	July 26.	Comparison.
Loans.....	\$26,719,800	\$24,582,600	Dec. \$2,137,200
Specie.....	20,610,700	19,927,600	Dec. 683,100
Legal tenders	50,508,000	54,288,100	Inc. 3,779,200
Total reserve	70,838,500	74,215,700	Inc. 3,377,200
Deposits.....	249,154,300	243,383,000	Dec. 5,771,300
Reserve re-quired.....	60,038,575	60,845,750	Inc. 807,175
Surplus.....	10,484,025	13,369,950	Inc. 2,885,925
Circulation.....	20,501,600	20,519,500	Inc. 17,900

The foreign trade movements at the port of New York since our last issue are shown in the following tables:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
Dry goods.....	\$1,596,105	\$1,609,405	\$1,814,707
General mde.....	4,621,498	3,711,254	4,353,706
Total for week.....	\$6,217,603	\$5,320,659	\$6,168,413
Prev. reported.....	5,937,653	5,157,753	5,704,479

Since Jan. 1.....\$155,385,577 \$176,758,872 \$176,052,897

Included in the imports were items of merchandise valued as follows:

	Quantity.	Value.
Anvils.....	192	\$1,639
Brass goods.....	13	1,903
Bronzes.....	7	1,401
Chains and anchors.....	51	1,897
Copper.....	184	284
Cutlery.....	115	46,872
Guns.....	59	12,027
Hardware.....	2	4,600
Iron, pig, tons.....	400	4,530
Iron, sheet, tons.....	31	3,516
Iron ore, tons.....	1,799	4,530
Iron, other, tons.....	87	20,438
Metal goods.....	136	24,511
Nails.....	10	2,811
Needles.....	10	6,497
Plated ware.....	9,007	9,007
Perforated caps.....	25	5,718
Saddlery.....	7	1,215
Steel.....	10,545	10,545
Silverware.....	10	15,782
Tin, bks.....	172	8,008
Tin, 1,500 slabs.....	56,618	3,675
Wire.....	30	3,675

EXPORTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

	1877.	1878.	1879.
For the week.....	\$5,146,795	\$7,460,868	\$6,212,830
Prev. reported.....	5,244,779	58,593,815	57,528,099

Since Jan. 1.....\$155,385,577 \$176,758,872 \$176,052,897

EXPORTS OF SPECIE.

	1877.	1878.	1879.
For the week.....	\$107,100	\$149,598	\$107,100
Previously reported.....	11,491,598	11,491,598	11,491,598

Total since January 1, 1879.....\$11,598,698

Government bonds were strong throughout, closing at the highest prices of the day.

We quote:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6's.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 6's 1880 registered.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 6's 1880 coupon.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 6's 1881 registered.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 6's 1881 coupon.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 6's 1882 registered.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 6's 1882 coupon.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 4 1/2's 1881 registered.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 4 1/2's 1881 coupon.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 4 1/2's 1882 registered.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 4 1/2's 1882 coupon.....	104 1/2	105
U. S. 4's 1897 coupon.....	102	102 1/2

The closing quotations were as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
American District Telegraph.....	62	63
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph.....	35 1/2	36
Burlington and Quincy.....	117 1/2	118
Carroll.....	60	60 1/2
Canadian Southern.....	59 1/2	60
Canton.....	39	40
Col. Chicago and Indiana Central.....	79 1/2	80
Cle. Col. Cin. and Ind.....	53 1/2	54
Cleveland and Pittsburgh.....	90 1/2	91
Chicago and Alton.....	88 1/2	89
Chicago and Alton Pk.....	114 1/2	115
Chic. St. Paul and Minn.....	61 1/2	62
Delaware, Lack. and Western.....	61 1/2	62
Delaware and Hudson Canal.....	40 1/2	41
Express-Adams.....	104 1/2	105
" American.....	40 1/2	41
" United States.....	47	48
Wells, Fargo & Co.....	97 1/2	98
Erie.....	28 1/2	29
Fort Wayne.....	119 1/2	120
Hannibal and St. Joseph.....	10 1/2	11
Homestead.....	30 1/2	31
Illinois Central.....	57 1/2	58
Kansas Pacific.....	16 1/2	17
Lake Shore.....	70 1/2	71
Louisville and Nashville.....	59 1/2	60
Manhattan Elevated.....	8 1/2	9
Michigan Central.....	8 1/2	9
Morris and Essex.....	92 1/2	93
Metropolitan Elevated.....	120 1/2	121
New York.....	54 1/2	55
New Jersey Central.....	72 1/2	73
Northwest.....	98 1/2	99
Ohio and Mississippi.....	10 1/2	11

Pacific Mail.....	14 1/2	15
Panama.....	157	158
Quicksilver.....	38 1/2	39
Rock Island and Pacific.....	139	140
St. Louis and Iron Mountain.....	26 1/2	27
St. Louis Kansas City Northern.....	19 1/2	20
St. Paul.....	11 1/2	12
Standard.....	28 1/2	29
Sutro Tunnel.....	4 1/2	5
Union Pacific.....	77 1/2	78
Wabash.....	30 1/2	31
Western Union Telegraph.....	90 1/2	91
Northern Pacific.....	16 1/2	17

GENERAL HARDWARE.

There are a good many Southern buyers in town, and notwithstanding the discouraging accounts from sections suffering with yellow fever, fair orders are being placed. The demand for General Hardware on Western account is, for the month of July, unusually active, and is accounted for in some measure by the growing belief that many lines of goods will command higher prices before long.

We print below advanced prices on Cast Butts by Sargent & Co. and the Reading Hardware Co., and although no concert of action, so far as we can learn, has taken place among the makers of these goods, it is believed that they are all tired of the unremunerative business they have been doing for a long time past, and that the advanced prices quoted below will become general. In other lines of cast goods which have been selling at extremely low prices, advanced quotations are under consideration, and when it is remembered that iron and labor have advanced within the past few months, and that the iron market is steadily looking up, such action is only in the natural order of business:

	From this date, until further notice, our prices of Cast Butts will be as follows:
Page in 1877 Catalogue.....	Discount Per cent.
No. 10, Narrow, Fast Joint.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 10, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 20, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 30, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 40, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 50, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 60, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 70, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 80, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 90, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 100, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 110, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 120, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 130, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 140, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 150, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 160, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 170, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 180, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 190, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 200, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 210, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 220, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 230, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 240, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 250, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 260, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 270, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 280, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 290, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 300, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 310, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 320, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 330, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 340, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 350, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 360, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 370, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 380, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 390, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 400, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 410, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 420, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 430, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 440, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 450, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 460, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 470, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 480, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 490, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 500, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 510, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 520, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 530, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 540, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 550, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 560, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 570, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 580, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 590, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 600, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 610, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 620, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 630, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 640, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 650, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 660, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 670, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 680, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 690, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 700, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 710, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 720, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 730, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 740, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 750, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 760, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 770, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 780, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 790, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 800, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 810, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 820, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 830, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 840, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 850, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 860, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 870, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 880, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 890, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 900, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 910, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 920, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 930, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 940, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 950, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 960, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 970, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 980, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 990, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 1000, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00

From this date, until further notice, our prices of Cast Butts will be as follows:

Page in 1877 Catalogue..... Discount Per cent.

No. 10, Narrow, Fast Joint.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 10, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 20, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 30, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 40, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 50, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 60, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 70, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 80, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 90, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 100, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 110, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 120, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 130, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 140, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 150, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 160, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 170, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 180, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 190, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 200, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 210, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 220, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 230, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 240, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 250, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 260, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 270, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 280, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 290, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 300, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 310, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 320, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 330, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 340, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 350, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 360, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 370, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 380, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 390, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 400, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 410, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 420, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 430, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 440, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 450, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 460, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 470, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 480, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 490, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 500, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 510, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 520, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 530, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 540, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 550, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 560, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 570, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 580, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 590, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 600, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 610, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 620, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 630, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 640, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 650, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 660, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 670, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 680, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 690, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 700, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 710, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 720, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 730, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 740, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 750, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 760, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 770, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 780, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 790, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 800, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 810, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 820, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 830, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 840, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 850, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 860, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 870, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00
No. 880, Broad.....	50¢ to 1.00

fects of a quiet laugh. A more injudicious advance can hardly be imagined. The effort to advance the price is so obvious that it can hardly have any other effect than to weaken the market and make an advance more difficult to obtain. During the afternoon little or no business was done, buyers and dealers seeming both disgusted. Prices remain precisely as they were before the sale, with the exception of the Philadelphia and Reading. This company on Tuesday issued the following circular for competing sea-borne Coal :

	Broken.	Egg.	Stove.	Chestnut
Hard white ash.....	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.90	\$2.90
Free-burning white ash.....	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
North Franklin white ash.....	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Schuykill red ash.....	2.75	3.00	2.50	2.50
Shamokin.....	2.75	3.00	2.50	2.50
Laryens Valley vein, Brookside.....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Lump and Chestnut, \$1.75.....	\$1.75	\$1.75	\$1.75	\$1.75

To an outsider this seems a portion of the very transparent scheme to put up the price of Coal at the auction sale. The figures of the sale, for which we are indebted to Mr. Seward's kindness, are as follows :

AUCTION SALE OF 50,000 TONS OF SCRANTON COAL, JULY 29, 1879.		Average
15,000 tons of Grate sold at		\$2.45
5,000 " Egg "		2.45
25,000 " Stove "		2.75
5,000 " Ch'tnut "		2.50

The averages at previous sales have been :

	Stmr.	Grate.	Egg.	Stove.	Ch't.
June 25.....	\$2.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$2.25	\$2.36	\$2.41	2.41
May 38.....	2.00	2.04	2.10	2.1	2.27
April 30.....	2.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	2.08	2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.28
April 9.....	2.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.27
March 26.....	2.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.18	2.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.34
Jan 12.....	2.15 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.25	2.25 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	2.21
Feb. 26.....	2.23	2.27	2.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.42

That this had little or no effect upon the market, is proved by the fact that none of the other companies made any change in prices. The Pennsylvania Coal Company issued no new circular, continuing their prices as before. The figures we give below are for Pittston Coal at Newburgh, with 50 per cent additional for delivery in New York :

Per ton of 2240 lbs.	Per ton of 2240 lbs.
Lump.....	\$2.25
Steamer.....	2.25
Egg.....	2.25
Stove.....	\$2.25
No. 1 Chestnut.....	2.25
No. 2 " ".....	2.25
Small Ch't or Pea.....	2.25

Mr. Moulton, sales agent of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, in reply to question, said that they would continue their prices without change until the 1st of August. They did not, apparently, think it worth while to take any notice of the sale. The Lehigh prices are also unchanged, and so far as we could learn, no new circulars have been issued.

Old Company's Lehigh at Elizabethport is quoted :

	Per ton of 2240 lbs.
Lump.....	\$3.40
Broken.....	3.00
Chestnut.....	2.50

The Lehigh Coals are all in fair demand except Chestnut, which, at this season of the year, drags somewhat. Freight is still without change. We quote \$1 to Boston and 90¢ to Providence; other ports in about the usual scale in proportion.

PHILADELPHIA.

last week's quotations. This condition of affairs has restricted business considerably and consumers have hesitated to pay so large an advance as is generally demanded. The furnaces are well sold up, however, and sellers are quite indifferent about new business, unless at prices which fully meet their views. While it is pleasant to record such evidences of improvement in the Iron trade, it is almost questionable whether the advance is not too rapid to be entirely wholesome. Consumers have not, as yet been able to get prices for their products in proportion to the advance in Pig Iron, labor and other items, and if the present ideas of furnacemen are realized, there must be a material advance in finished Iron, which can scarcely be obtained without considerable difficulty. Important contracts have been entered into on the basis of low cost of Iron and serious complications may follow if the increase in values is too rapid. The condition of foreign markets, too, should not be overlooked. Imports of Old and New Rail are already several thousand tons per week, and if consumers are too closely pressed, there is no doubt that foreign Pig will soon be brought into competition with the domestic article. It is difficult to quote the market, but the following may be regarded as current prices to-day, the demand being much greater than the supply: No. 1 Foundry, \$19.50 @ \$21; No. 2 Foundry, \$18 @ \$18.50; Gray Forge, \$17 @ \$18; Mottled, \$16 @ \$16.50; White, \$15 @ \$15.50; Charcoal Iron, firmer at \$26 @ \$29.

Muck Bars—Are again firmer. Sales have been at about \$33 at mill, but sellers are now holding for higher prices, say \$33 @ \$34.

Blooms—The market is gradually improving, and sellers ask outside rates, but we cannot hear of any material advance. We quote the market firm as follows: Sunkun Scrap Blooms (2464 lb), \$38 @ \$39; Northern Ore Blooms (2240 lb), \$37 @ \$37; best quality Charcoal Billets (2240 lb) for wire and steel purposes, \$58 @ \$60; Bars, do., \$62.50 @ \$65; Sheet Iron Blooms, cornered (2464 lb), \$53 @ \$55; Cold-blast Charcoal Plate Blooms, \$50 @ \$53; run-out Anthracite, \$45 @ \$47.50.

Structural Iron.—The demand is steadily increasing, and the amount of new business in sight is very large. There has been a good deal of inquiry from South America and the West Indies, but the amount definitely closed is unimportant, although prospects in that direction are quite encouraging. Meantime the home demand is sufficient to keep the mills fully employed at gradually improving prices, and business in all respects may be considered satisfactory, although prices as yet are not quite in proportion to the increase in cost of ma-

originators, except to make them the objects of a quiet laugh. A more injudicious thing can hardly be imagined. The effort to advance the price is so obvious that it can hardly have any other effect than to weaken the market and make an advance more difficult to obtain. During the afternoon little or no business was done, buyers and dealers seeming both disgusted. Prices remain precisely as they were before the sale, with the exception of the Philadelphia and Reading. This company on Tuesday issued the follow-

Circular for competing sea-borne Coal.

	Broken Egg.	Stove.	Chestnut.
Hard white ash.....	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.90
Free-burning white ash.....	2.50	2.60	2.95
North Franklin white ash.....	2.50	2.60	2.90
Schuykill red ash.....	2.75	3.00	2.60
Shamokin.....	2.75	3.00	2.60
Lorberry.....	2.75	3.00	2.60
Jaykense Valley vein, (Brookside),.....	3.50	3.50	3.15
Lump and Steamer, \$2.75; Pea, \$1.75 per ton.	3.75	3.50	3.45

To an outsider this seems a portion of the very transparent scheme to put up the price of Coal at the auction sale. The figures of the sale, for which we are indebted to Mr Saward's kindness, are as follows:

AUCTION SALE OF 50,000 TONS OF SCRANTON COAL JULY 29, 1879.		Average
15,000 tons of Grate sold at		\$2.30
5,000 " " Stove "		2.45
25,000 " " Egg "		2.75
5,000 " " Ch'nutt "		2.56

The averages at previous sales have been

	Strmr.	Grate.	Egg.	Stove.	Ch't.
June 25.....	\$2.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$2.20 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$2.36	\$2.41	
May 28.....	2.00	2.00 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.41	
April 30.....	2.00 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	2.00 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.30 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.28
April 9.....	2.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	2.00 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.30 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.27
March 26.....	2.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.18	2.53 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.34
March 12.....	2.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.25	2.26 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.65	
Feb. 26.....	2.25	2.27	2.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.64 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.42

That this had little or no effect upon the market, is proved by the fact that none of the other companies made any change in prices. The Pennsylvania Coal Company issued no new circular, continuing their prices as before. The figures we give below are for Pittston Coal at Newburgh, with 50 per cent allowance for delivery in New York:

Pet ton of 2240 lbs.	Pet ton of 2240 lbs.
Lump.....	\$2.25
Steamer.....	2.25
Grate.....	2.25
Egg.....	2.30
	No. 1 Chestnut..... 2.25
	No. 2..... 2.25
	Small Ch't or Pea..... 1.75

Mr. Moulton, sales agent of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, in reply to question, said that they would continue their prices without change until the 1st of August. They did not, apparently, think it worth while to take any notice of the sale. The Lehigh prices are also unchanged, and so far as we could learn, no new circular have been issued.

Old Company's Lehigh at Elizabethport quoted:

Lump.....	\$2.40	Egg.....	\$2.40
Broken.....	3.00	Stove.....	2.60
Chestnut.....			2.60

The Lehigh Coals are all in fair demand except Chestnut, which, at this season of the year, drags somewhat. Freights are still without change. We quote \$1 to Boston and 90¢ to Providence; other ports about the usual scale in proportion.

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St.
PHILADELPHIA, July 29, 1879.

Pig Iron.—The market has been increasingly firm, and prices are again higher than on the date of our last report. It is difficult

Hamburg.			Pumps, pkgs.		
Hdw., cs.,	143	3,315	Cutlery, 1 kgs	37	450
Silverware, cs.		100	Mf. iron, pkgs	3	55
Mf. iron, pkgs	7	100	Pf. caps, cs.	1	55
Belting, bls., . .	3	850	Sew. mach., cs	46	1,242
Tinware, cs., . .	12	287	Cartridges, cs	13	401
Sew. mach., cs	850	15,396	Mach'y, pkgs.	20	773
Pltldware, cs., .	9	110	Film, gals., 13,150	1,515	
Cop. ore, cs., . .	233	3,600	Glass, bxs., . .	12	93
Mach'y, cs., . .	17	2,763	Belting, bales	2	212
			Notions, cs.	2	212

Hamburg.			
Hdw., cs.	143	3,315	
Silverware, cs.	1	100	
Mf. iron, pkgs.	7	100	
Belling, blks.	1	100	
W. iron, pkgs.	12	3,387	
Sw. mach., cs.	850	15,968	
Pitdware, cs.	1	100	
Cop. ore, cks.	223	3,360	
Mach'y, cs.	17	2,763	
Bremen.			
Ptlim., gals. 768.	168	57,379	
Ag. imp., pkgs.	283	7,970	
W. iron, pkgs.	1	100	
Gum, cs.	1	138	
Lib. oil, bbls.	10	100	
Mf. iron, pkgs.	10	150	
Car., cs.	1	100	
Copenhagen.			
Ag. imp., pkgs.	13	200	
Glassware, cs.	8	100	
Slates, cs.	83	343	
W. iron, pkgs.	1	78	
Mach'y, cs.	1	180	
Rostock.			
Pumps, pkgs.	3	450	
Cutlery, pkgs.	37	940	
Mf. iron, pkgs.	3	135	
W. iron, pkgs.	3	55	
Sw. mach., cs.	46	1,342	
Cartridges, cs.	13	401	
Mach'y, pkgs.	59	773	
W. iron, pkgs.	1	100	
Glass, bxs.	12	95	
Belling, bales	2	96	
Notions, cs.	9	913	
Glasgow.			
Lib. oil, gals.	655	375	
Hdw., cs.	33	995	
Mf. iron, pkgs.	39	1,023	
W. iron, pkgs.	4	100	
Pitdware, cs.	1	100	
L. hoops.	2100	190	
Mach'y, cs.	4	240	
W. zinc, bbls.	70	240	
Bird cages, cs.	4	100	
Belling, cs.	4	534	
Mach. oil, gals.	700	400	
Central America.			
Cutlery, pkgs.	32	910	
Ptlim., gals.	7350	777	

Bremen.		Glasgow.	
Ptim., gals. 96, 196	57, 379	Lub. oil, gals. 653	975
Ag. imp., pkgs 83	7, 970	Hdw., cs.	359
Hdw., cs.	8	Mf. iron, pkgs. 39	1, 053
Guns, cs.	1	Sew. mach. cs.	80
Lub. oil, bbls. 50	158	Ple'dware, cs.	
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	1	L. hoops,	2100
Car.	1	O. x.	4
	1 800	O. x.	24
		Bird cages, cs.	2
		Beltng, cs.	4
		Mach. oil, gals 700	400
Copenhagen.		Central America.	
Ag. imp., pkgs 13	900	Outlry, pkgs. 22	910
Glasware, cs.	64	Ptim., gals. 73, 173	5, 000
Glasses, cs.	85	Glasware, cs.	16
Hdw., cs.	1	Tim.	18
Mach'y, cs.	1	Powder, lbs.	850
	1 180	Hdw., pkgs.	60
		Sew. mach. cs.	19
		Tim.	200
		Nails, bks.	11
		Mf. iron, pkgs 34	191
		Beltng, box.	1
Boston.		United States of Colombia.	
Ptim., gals. 73, 173	5, 000	Hdw., cs.	152
		Outlry, cs.	46
		Iron, pkgs.	178
		Tim.	200
		Nails, gals.	1860
		Mach.	5, 660
		Rifles, cs.	81
		Arms, cs.	1
		Powder, lbs.	450
Russer.			
Ptim., gals. 149, 977	12, 000		
Elsinore.			
Ptim., gals. 149, 977	12, 000		
Lubeck.			
Ptim., gals. 131, 105	11, 463		
Amsterdam.			
Ptim., gals. 257, 470	10, 310		
Antwerp.			
Ptim., gals. 946, 640	62, 635		
Rifles, cs.	5		
Mf. iron, pkgs. 34	598		
Mf. iron, cs.	3		
	1 300		

Ptlim., gals. 73,173	5,000	Glawassce, cs.	16	184
<i>Ruscor.</i>		Tinware, cs.	40	850
Ptlim., gals. 194,977	13,000	Hdw., pkgs.	60	715
<i>Elsinore.</i>		Sew. mach. cs.	10	444
Ptlim., gals. 194,233	10,074	Notions, cs.	5	202
<i>Lubeck.</i>		Blis, bales.	11	721
Ptlim., gals. 131,105	11,475	Mf. iron, pgs.	54	190
<i>Amsterdam.</i>		Beltimg, box.	1	75
Ptlim., gals. 257,479	19,310	<i>United States of Columbia.</i>		
<i>Antwerp.</i>		Hdw., cs.	132	5,005
Ptlim., gals. 946,640	62,635	Cutlery, cs.	46	2,547
Rifles, cs.	1	Iron, pkgs.	178	245
Mf. iron, pgs.	34	Ptlim., gals.	1060	200
Hdw., cs.	3	Mach'y, pkgs.	103	5,668
Beltimg, bale.	1	Rifles, cs.	13	1,604
<i>Hull.</i>		Arms, cs.	2	40
Pumps, pkgs.	3	Powder, lbs.	420	91
Or. zinc, bbls.	50	Revolvers, cs.	1	244
Hdw., cs.	1	Mf. iron, pgs.	45	975
<i>Limerick.</i>		Rifles, cs.	1	20
Ptlim., gals. 121,818	18,247	Notions, cs.	6	235
<i>Liverpool.</i>		Sew. mach. cs.	87	1,800
Hdw., pkgs.	150	Iron safe.	1	1
Mach'y, cs.	4	Salt, bags.	7	209
Fire engine.	1	S W Appa, pgs.	13	1,090
Pitdware, pgs.	2	Ag. imp., pkgs.	16	524
Sew. mach. cs.	10	Cartridges, cs.	602	2,252
Pistols, cs.	18	M'd g'd ls, cs.	4	240
Met. goods, cs.	14	Pistols, cs.	1	60
Beltimg, case.	1	<i>Van Diemen's Land.</i>		
Cars.	1	Hdw., pkgs.	124	1,491
<i>London.</i>		Nails, keg.	203	660
Scales, pkgs.	78	Salt, bags.	2,000	59
Stax, bxs.	260	Ptlim., gals.	139,000	16,000
Mf. iron, pkgs.	26	States.	20,000	475
Sew. mach. cs.	137	Ag. imp., pkgs.	103	3,959
Ptlim., gals.	18	<i>Dutch East Indies.</i>		
Hdw., pkgs.	73	Ptlim., gals.	491	54,000
Ptlim., gals.	251,948	Coal, tons.	207	578
Cars wheels.	100	<i>Philippine Islands.</i>		
Or. iron, pgs.	380	Ptlim., gals.	157,000	16,000
Ag. imp. bbls.	50	<i>Peru.</i>		
Or. zinc, cs.	30	Ptlim., gals.	16,165	1,750
Sew. mach. cs.	37	Mach'y, pkgs.	324	39,375
Notions, cs.	1	Mf. iron, pkgs.	516	1,900

market, is proved by the fact that none of the other companies made any change in their prices. The Pennsylvania Coal Company has issued no new circular, continuing their prices as before. The figures we give below are for Pittston Coal at Newburgh, with 50¢ per ton additional for delivery in New York:

Per ton of 2240 lbs.	Per ton of 2240 lbs.
Lump	Stove
Steamer	No. 1 Chestnut
Grate	No. 2 "
Egg	Small Ch't or Pos.

Mr. Moulton, sales agent of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company, in reply to the question, said that they would continue their prices without change until the 1st of August. They did not, apparently, think it worth while to take any notice of the sale. The Lehigh prices are also unchanged, and so far as we could learn, no new circulars have been issued.

Old Company's Lehigh at Elizabethport	
quoted:	
Lump.....	\$3.40
Broken.....	3.40
Chestnut.....	2.75

The Lehigh Coals are all in fair demand except Chestnut, which, at this season of the year, drags somewhat. Freighters are still without change. We quote \$1 to Boston and 60¢ to Providence; other ports in about the usual scale in proportion.

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 320 South Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, July 29, 1879.

Pig Iron.—The market has been increasingly firm, and prices are again higher than on the date of our last report. It is difficult to quote exact figures as the market has

French West Ind. S.		11	310
Ptln., gals. . . 5,000	600	Coal, tons . . . 200	1,000
Ag. Imp., pkgs 11	270	Slv. pltdw, cs 7	275
Barcelona.		Sew. mach., cs 2	515
Ptln., gals. 119,445	7,532	Cutlery, cs . . . 5	135
		Glas. sw r, pgs 4	35
		Hdw., pkgs. . . 103	2,202

Allants.		Locomotive.		1 4/75	
Ptlim, gals. 108,800	9,948				
British North American Colonies.					
Coal, tons.....	9235	7,030			
Hdw., cs.....	8	853			
Belting, rolls.....		3			
Hdw., imp. pkgs.....		3			
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	1	37			
British Guiana.					
Pumps, pkgs. 3,000		304			
Havre.					
Ptlim, gals. 304,055		16,990			
Copper, coils.....	300	56,250			
Hdw., cs.....	1	138			
Ag. imp. pkgs.....		2			
Dunkirk.					
Ptlim, gals. 195,941		11,500			
British West Indies.					
Hdw., cs.....	63	3,025			
Nails, kegs.....	50	804			
Wire, pkgs.....	50	33			
Coal, cs.....	7	133			
Cartridges.....		85			
Sew. mach., cs.....	4	84			
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3	67			
Mt. iron, gals. 49,789		5,031			
Mf. iron, cs.....	7	72			
Notions, cs.....		80			
Refrigerator.....	1	105			
Revolvers, cs.....	1	654			
Mach'y, cs.....	6	974			
Tinware, cs.....	7	143			
Cuba.					
Ptlim, gals.....	4750	570			
Nails, kegs.....	409	951			
Coal, cs.....	5	124			
Mach'y, pkgs.....	33	102			
Glassware, cs.....	37	753			
Nails, bbs.....	21	254			
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	42	115			
Nails, cs.....	6	116			
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	4	545			
Cop. tub, cs.....	3	233			
Hdw., cs.....	115	5,335			
R.R. rails, lbs.....	2	84			
R.R. iron, bars.....	200	809			
Iron tubs.....	150	484			
Grindstones.....	30	67			
R.R. rails, lbs.....	3	3,890			
Boilers.....	2	3,890			
Pumps.....	1	350			
Iron safe.....	1	150			
Porto Rico.					
Glassw'r, pkgs.....	31	365			
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	35	739			
Surv. insts, bbs.....	3	519			
Mach'y, cs.....	3	61			
Nails, kegs.....	36	970			
Ptlim, gals.....	2,500	406			
Nails, kegs.....	27	90			
Hdw., pkgs.....	33	968			
Notions, cs.....	30	1,000			
Sew. mach., cs.....	3	533			
Prem.....	1	1,000			
Iron, bars.....	356	1,802			
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	6	105			
Tinware, cs.....	2	113			
Alexandria.					
Ptlim, gals. 110,000		9,380			
Brasil.					
Hdw., pkgs.....	175	2,434			
Glassw'r, pgs.....	13	110			
Ptlim, gals. 138,300		14,061			
Tinware, cs.....	1	35			
Mach'y, pkgs.....	4	477			
Iron, cs.....	200	1,000			
Sew. mach., cs.....	16	330			
Triste.					
Ptlim, gals. 520,067		40,619			
Constantinople.					
Ptlim, gals. 145,000		18,850			
Salonica.					
Ptlim, gals. 131,000		13,000			
China.					
Glassw'r, pgs.....	1	64			
Hdw., pkgs.....	4	967			
Sew. mach., cs.....	1	50			
Fiume.					
Ptlim, gals. 354,448		35,000			
Hayti.					
Ptlim, gals.....	7050	630			
Mach'y, cs.....	33	850			
Powder, lbs.....	300	120			
Iron safe.....	1	300			
Nails, kegs.....	5	39			
Venezuela.					
Ptlim, gals.....	3,840	354			
Cutlery, cs.....	1	104			
Sew. mach., cs.....	6	152			
COAL.					

The feature of the week was the Scranton auction sale of 50,000 tons, which took place yesterday noon. The attendance at the sale was very small, only 50 or 60 people being reported present

to quote exact figures, as the market has become very unsettled, some holders asking from \$1 to \$1.50 per ton advance on their last week's quotations. This condition of affairs has restricted business considerably and consumers have hesitated to pay so large an advance as is generally demanded. The furnaces are well sold up, however, and sellers are quite indifferent about new business unless at prices which fully meet

business, business prices, and they may need their views. While it is pleasant to record such evidences of improvement in the Iron trade, it is almost questionable whether the advance is not too rapid to be entirely wholesome. Consumers have not, as yet, been able to get prices for their products in proportion to the advance in Pig Iron, labor and other items, and if the present ideas of furnacemen are realized, there must be a material advance in finished Iron, which can scarcely be obtained without considerable difficulty. Important contracts have been entered into on the basis of low cost of Iron, and serious complications may follow if the increase in values is too rapid. The condition of foreign markets, too, should not be overlooked. Imports of Old and New Rail are already several thousand tons per week, and if consumers are too closely pressed, there is no doubt that foreign Pig will soon be brought into competition with the domestic article. It is difficult to quote the market, but the following may be regarded as current prices to-day, the demand being much greater than the supply: No. 1 Foundry, \$19.50 @ \$21; No. 2 Foundry, \$18 @ \$18.50; Gray Forge, \$17 @ \$18; Mottled, \$16 @ \$16.50; White, \$15 @ \$15.50; Charcoal Iron, firmer at \$26 @ \$29.

Muck Bars—Are again firmer. Sales have been at about \$33 at mill, but sellers are now holding for higher prices, say \$33.

Blooms—The market is gradually improving, and sellers ask outside rates, but we cannot hear of any material advance. We quote the market firm as follows: Sunken Scrap Blooms (2164 lb), \$38 @ \$39; Northern Ore Blooms (2240 lb), \$33 @ \$37; best quality Charcoal Billets (2240 lb), for wire and steel purposes, \$58 @ \$60; Barred, \$62.50 @ \$65; Sheet Iron Blooms, cornered (2404 lb), \$53 @ \$55; Cold-blast Charcoal Plate Blooms, \$50 @ \$53; run-out Anthracite, \$45 @ \$47.50.

Structural Iron.—The demand is steadily increasing, and the amount of new business in sight is very large. There has been a good deal of inquiry from South America and the West Indies, but the amount definitely closed is unimportant, although prospects in that direction are quite encouraging. Meantime the home demand is sufficient to keep the mills fully employed at gradually improving prices, and business in all respects may be considered satisfactory, although prices as yet are not quite in proportion to the increase in cost of ma-

terial and other items. We quote: Angles, 2.3¢; Beams, 2.5¢ @ 2.6¢; Tees and Channels, 2.7¢. Market firm.

Plate and Tank Iron.—The market may again be quoted active, firm and somewhat higher on most descriptions of Plate Iron. Some heavy orders have been placed, especially of Tank Iron, which may be quoted full 3¢ higher within the past fortnight. The demand is of a general character, and consumers all seem to be in the market at once, and nearly all clamoring for prompt delivery. The mills are full of work, however, and in many instances are compelled to decline orders, having already as much work on hand as they care to take in the present unsettled condition of the Iron market. We again advance our quotations, at which manufacturers appear to get all the business they want. Skelp, 2.1¢ @ 2.2¢; Sheared do., 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢; Common Plate, 2.4 @ 2.5¢; Tank Iron, 2.5¢ @ 2.6¢; C. No. 1, 2.6¢ @ 2.7¢; C. H. No. 1, 2.9¢ @ 3¢; Flange Iron, 4¢ @ 4.2¢; Solid Fire-box and Best Bloom, 5.5¢ @ 6¢.

Sheet Iron.—The demand has been as active as before, and a general advance in prices has been made on all descriptions of Sheet Iron, including Galvanized. This change was intimated in our last report, and we change quotations accordingly, with prospects of further advance at an early date. Common Sheet, No. 20 to 23, 3.3¢ @ 3.4¢; No. 24 to 28, 3.5¢ @ 3.6¢; Best Refined Sheet, No. 25 to 28, 3.7¢ @ 3.8¢; No. 16 to 24, 3.5¢ @ 3.6¢; Best Bloom Sheet, No. 16 to 24, 5.6¢ @ 5.8¢; No. 25 to 28, 5.9¢ @ 6¢; Refined Plates or Blue Annealed, 5.1¢ to 5.2¢ @ 2.9¢; Best Bloom, 5.1¢ to 5.2¢ @ 5.7¢; A Patent Planché, 10.5¢; B Patent Planché, 9.5¢; Best Blooms, Galvanized, 4¢ discount; second quality, 5¢.

Bar Iron.—The demand has steadily increased since last quotations. There have been heavy orders from the East by New York parties, who are anticipating higher prices. Considerable orders have been taken at an advance of 1-10¢ over the price current last week. The mills are all running full, and accept large orders only when subject to price current at time of delivery. The advance of about 12½¢ per cent, granted to the men has given much satisfaction, and as a natural consequence a greater amount of work has been turned out. The advance in the price of Bars, however, does not fully cover the advance in wages. It is a peculiar fact that with this immense demand for manufactured goods, such as Bar Iron, Nails, &c., the advance should be almost entirely on the raw material. The present quotation for Best Refined Bar is 2.1¢, but an advance of at least 3¢ per ton is considered imminent, and is, in fact, necessary, if the manufacturer is to have any margin to work upon.

Steel Rails.—There is no change in the general condition of the market, unless it may be that the demand is increasingly urgent. A large amount of business has been entered during the month, probably 60,000 to 75,000 tons in all, at prices varying from \$43 @ \$46 at mill, according to location of mill and time of delivery. The mills are crowded with work and manufacturers would be quite satisfied if the demand would fall off for a while, as it is impossible to meet deliveries as required. Prices are considered quite high enough, and there is no disposition among sellers to take advantage of the scarcity; although new customers may have to pay full prices, others are liberally dealt with, and if deliveries can be agreed upon, there is no difficulty in other respects. We quote \$44 @ \$46 at mill, with sales chiefly at outside figure for anything delivered before November.

Iron Rails.—We have again to report an active market, with sales to a considerable amount, at prices varying from \$38.50 @ \$46 at mill. There are several new inquiries, and appearances indicate that the present active demand will be maintained for some time to come. It is exceedingly difficult to place orders, however, as the mills are full of work, and, so far as we can learn, buyers of large lots, placed with Pennsylvania mills, would probably have to accept deliveries in 1880. Sales of foreign Rails have been made at about same figures as tide as obtained by mills in the interior. It is evident that a considerable amount of business from remote seaboard points will be placed. Sales of large lots for Galveston and other points have been made by Philadelphia firms, and it is likely that handling Foreign Rails will become a business of growing importance. Sales reported during the week amount to about 10,000 tons, at \$38.50 @ \$40 at mill; Foreign Rails about \$40 at tide.

Old Rails.—There is no particular change to note in values; sales during the week have again been large, and prices have varied from \$24.35 to arrive, to something over \$25 for spot lots. The demand shows no abatement, and as immediate delivery is called for, it is certain that the late heavy purchases have already gone into consumption. Buyers are not specially anxious to anticipate their wants at these prices, although sales to arrive have been made of several thousand tons at \$24.50. Spot lots are more easily disposed of, however, and for these we quote the market firm at \$25.

Scrap Iron.—The market has slightly improved, though prices remain unaltered. We quote as before: Cast, \$14.50 @ \$15.50; Wrought, \$24 @ \$25.50.

Spikes.—Are firm at outside figures, and heavy sales have been effected at 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢. The same may be said of Track Bolts.

Nails.—There is now a fair summer trade, though sales are slow. Prices about \$2.25. Sales in some instances have been made at about 10¢ less. As the advance in raw material, labor and freight has increased the cost at least 25¢ a keg, it is unlikely that these figures will be quotations long.

PITTSBURGH.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 29, 1879.

It is very evident that a better and more confident feeling is being developed in business of all kinds. This is demonstrated by the steady and increasing demand for all the leading Pittsburgh manufactures, as well as

the fact that buyers, instead of adhering closely, as for several years past, to the hand-to-mouth policy, are now willing, and in some cases anxious, to anticipate future wants. There have not been so many orders offering in Pittsburgh at any time since the panic as during the past few weeks. For iron products, including all kinds of railroad supplies, the demand is unusually heavy, owing to an apprehension, both on the part of jobbers and consumers, of a still higher range of values. Buyers who, until quite recently, purchased only for immediate use, are now in the market buying freely. There is a feeling of apprehension in some quarters that the improvement to which reference has been made, in the iron business in particular, will stimulate production, and no doubt many idle mills and furnaces will be started up; but in view of the light stocks and largely increased consumption, we do not think there is any immediate danger of a reaction. Another important and very encouraging feature lies in the fact that there is an absence of speculation. Business is being conducted on a healthy basis, and the situation in general is more encouraging in the West than it has been for a number of years.

Pig Iron.—While the volume of business the past week was not as large as that of the preceding one, the market continues strong and prices are still tending upward. The diminished volume of business is attributable to the extreme views of sellers, most of whom are asking a further advance; and as the mills generally have bought pretty freely, they are in condition to hold off for a time, although but few of them would, we apprehend, refuse to make additional purchases at the rates of a week ago. Commission men report that Pig Iron is scarce, and that many of the furnaces are sold ahead. Some of them have contracts that will absorb their entire product during the remainder of the year, and furnaces generally are so confident in regard to the immediate future, that even if in condition to do so, they are very indifferent about making additional sales; current rates. Moreover, the scarcity and enhanced cost of Old Rails, to which reference was made in our last report, is without its effect in strengthening the Pig-Iron market, as it has increased, and will continue to increase, the consumption of pig. It is worthy of notice that the cheaper grades of Pig Iron have advanced more than the better qualities, as there has been more inquiry for the former than the latter, which emanates largely from Old Rail consumers. The actual advance since the upward movement set in has been from \$2 to \$2.50 per ton. Forge Irons, which a few weeks ago were selling at \$16 @ \$16.50, are now held firmly at \$18 @ \$18.50, cash and four months. Better grades, which not long since were hard to sell at \$18 @ \$18.50, four months, are now stiff at \$19.50 @ \$20, with sales at \$20 for future delivery. Bessemer Iron may be quoted at \$21.50 @ \$22, four months, with a sale of 1000 tons at \$21.75, four months. Foundry Irons of all kinds are also from \$1.50 to \$2 per ton higher, with the exception of Charcoal, for which there does not appear to be much inquiry. A commission merchant, in referring to the situation, remarked that a few weeks ago it was difficult to get a buyer to even look at a sample of Pig Iron, while now they are ready to take all that they can get, if offered at a reasonable price.

Manufactured Iron.—There is no abatement in the demand, notwithstanding a further advance during the past week has been established, and our manufacturers, although not soliciting orders, have all they can do. Indeed, the policy of mill men here is to sell just as little as they can at present and refuse to make contracts for future delivery. From this it is very evident that they anticipate a still further improvement in prices. We now quote Merchant Bars at 1.90¢ @ 2¢, 60 days; Sheet on a basis of 3¢ for No. 24, and Tank and Plate Iron at 2.50¢.

Nails.—The advance is fully maintained, and we continue to quote at \$2.35, 60 days, 2 per cent. off for cash, and abatement of 10¢ per keg on lots of 200 kegs and upward. At Wheeling the card remains unchanged at \$2.10, with an abatement of 10¢ on 200-keg lots, although it is intimated that it would be difficult to obtain anything like a round lot there at these quotations. Nails must go up in sympathy with Iron; \$2, the net price there, scarcely covers the actual cost of Nail Plate, the maker losing the cost of keg, cutting, packing, &c. Indeed, it is asserted by those who ought to know, that, with Bar Iron at 2¢, Nails should be \$2.50 or \$2.40, net.

Rails.—There is no abatement in the demand for Steel Rails; on the contrary, it appears to be increasing. Not only is the Edgar Thomson Company sold up for this year, but it is understood that they have orders for some 20,000 tons for 1880 delivery at full prices. Your correspondent was informed by a commission man yesterday, that he could place orders for 20,000 tons for delivery between now and the close of this year, if he could find any one willing or in condition to sell them. Old Iron Rails are very scarce, and in the absence of recent sales it is difficult to give quotations. They would bring \$25, or possibly \$26. There is not much inquiry for them, however, owing to the fact that they are higher relatively than Pig Iron, having advanced 3¢ @ 3.7¢ per ton, whereas Pig Iron has only advanced 3¢ @ 2.50¢ per ton.

Wrought Iron Pipe.—There is an increasing demand, and the market is firm in sympathy with Iron. Manufacturers who, a short time since, were giving 65¢ off Gas and Steam Pipe, delivered, paying cost of transportation, are now firm at 65¢ off, delivered free on cars in Pittsburgh. The probability is that a reduction in discounts will be made soon, in view of the enhanced cost of Pipe Iron, and this, to some extent, accounts for the increased demand, as buyers are anxious to anticipate future wants. Boiler Tubes are still quoted at 47½¢ @ 50¢ off. Oil Tubing and Casing continue quiet, owing to the continued depressed condition of the oil business.

Steel.—The demand for all kinds of Merchant Steel continues quite brisk. The mills, as a rule, have about all they can do, and prices are firm, but without quotable change. The increased consumption of Iron does not affect the demand for Steel, and the indications are that business in both is destined to be active for some time to come.

Railroad Spikes.—The demand continues brisk, and prices are higher, with the mills all sold close up and some of them ahead. We quote \$2.35, 30 days. There is an active demand for all kinds of railroad supplies.

Horse and Mule Shoes.—There is a fair business, and prices are firmer, but unchanged; 100-keg lots, \$3.25 and \$4.25, cash; larger lots at special rates.

Scrap.—There is an increasing demand; prices are firmer, and for some articles higher. Old Car Wheels may now be quoted at \$20 @ \$21, gross and stiff; Cast Borings may be quoted at \$11 @ \$11.50; Machinery Metal, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$22.50 @ \$23, net; Car Springs, \$29 @ \$30, net; Car Axles, \$27 @ \$28; Boiler Scrap, \$22.50 @ \$23.

Window Glass.—There is a lull in business at present, as there usually is at this time, but there is every indication of a good fall trade. Stocks are comparatively light; but few firms have anything like a full assortment, and factories in the West, with one or two exceptions, are all stopped, as is the custom during July and August. Discounts are unchanged; car-load lots, 75¢; smaller lots, 70¢ @ 10¢.

Coke.—There is no falling off in the demand; on the contrary, it appears to be increasing, as might be expected in view of a number of furnaces starting up; hence, notwithstanding the large production and the increasing capacity, there is no accumulation, nor is it likely that there will be for some time to come. We continue to quote at \$1.20 @ \$1.30 per ton, delivered free on cars at ovens.

Coal.—The Coal rise, which was so long and anxiously looked for, came last Saturday, and on Sunday about 8,500,000 bushels were started down the river, consigned mainly to Cincinnati and Louisville. A large proportion of that consigned to Louisville, will be taken further south, if there should be sufficient water in the Lower Ohio to let it out, which at present is doubtful. The effect of these liberal shipments will be to close up the Cincinnati and Louisville markets, and we should not be surprised if prices were to go back a little at the Coal here ready to move out, as there was not water enough to take out that loaded in boats, and, if there had been, there were not enough towboats. Every towboat here that could handle a tow had one.

Petroleum.—There has been no perceptible change in the situation since the date of our last report. There is a very fair business both in crude and refined. This is evident from the heavy shipments of the former and large charters for the latter, but prices continue ruinously low.

CHATTANOOGA.

Office of The Iron Age, Market and 8th Sts., Chattanooga, July 28, 1879.

The weather has been fairly pleasant during the week. General trade has been depressed on account of the fever excitement, though it has not as yet touched any manufacturing interest. The general feeling among mill and furnace men is better than has been observable since 1872, and all are selecting their orders instead of running, as heretofore, on such prices and for such parties as they could get. If we escape a serious epidemic, and we probably shall, this district will do a very large and profitable business the coming autumn. The week closes with cool, showery weather.

Pig Iron.—The demand steadily grows and is now beyond the means of the furnaces to supply. This state of things, continuing for three weeks past, has pushed prices up on several qualities, more especially in forge irons. We quote: Coke Irons—No. 1 Foundry, \$17.50 @ \$18.50; No. 2, \$16 @ \$17; Gray Forge, \$14.50 @ \$15.50; White and Mottled \$13 @ \$14. Hot-Blast Charcoal—No. 1 Foundry, extra, \$20 @ \$21; ditto, \$19 @ \$20; No. 2 Foundry, \$16 @ \$18; Gray Forge, \$16 @ \$18; White and Mottled, \$16. Cold Blast Charcoal—Car Wheel Metal, \$22.50 @ \$27.50; do., Extra Standard, \$24 @ \$29.50; Forge, \$17 @ \$22.

Muck Bar.—\$27 @ \$34; Old Rails, \$20 @ \$21; Wrought Scrap, \$18 @ \$20; Old Car Wheels, \$18.50 @ \$19. Old rails and wrought scrap are very stiff at quotations, with advancing tendencies.

Ores.—Brown Hematite, 50 to 56¢; per ton, \$1.75 @ \$2.25. Red Fossiliferous, 50 to 56¢; per ton, \$1.20 @ \$1.60. The above prices for ores delivered in Chattanooga on cars, or on the wharf from flat boats.

Nails.—The demand is beyond the capacity of the mills, and prices are stiff, with a tendency to advance. We continue to quote at \$2.25, usual discount on large lots.

Manufactured Iron.—The demand for every article in the list is good and improving. We are not yet prepared to advance quotations, but if present indications are reliable we shall be able to do so several points on most articles. We quote: Bars, 2¢; Railroad Spikes, 2½¢; Light Rail, 2½¢; Track Bolts, 3¢; Treble Bolts, 4¢.

Coke.—We quote 11¢ @ 15¢ per bushel for washed foundry. Furnace, full supply at \$2 per ton, free on cars at Chattanooga or South Pittsburgh.

Coal.—There is no change in the market nor in prices. We quote run of mine, free on cars in Chattanooga, at \$1.25 @ \$1.75 per ton. Lump, as per quality, 10¢ @ 12¢ per bushel.

Pig Lead.—4½¢; Ingot Copper, 18¢.

Iron Rails.—Contrary to all expectations, the demand has been better than for several years at this season. The mill has refused to book orders for some 40,000 tons at offerings they would have accepted at the opening of the year. We quote at \$38 @ \$40 per ton, at the mill, and strong.

Steel Rails.—We quote at \$47, at the mill, with short supply.

CLEVELAND.

CLEVELAND, July 27, 1879.

Iron Ore.—The trade in Ores from Lake Superior is quite limited. This is not owing to a falling off in the demand. On the contrary, the demand is much more active than at any time during the season. But few sales are reported, for the Ore is not to be had. The standard Ores of all the mines are sold up to their fullest capacity. Prices are firm, and are higher on the last sales than on those made earlier in the season. Everything in the Lake Superior country is being pushed to its utmost. The mines are endeavoring to increase their output. The result may be that a larger amount of Ore will be put upon the market this fall. It is reported on good authority that a prominent steel manufacturing company of Pennsylvania offered last week, for 20,000 tons of Ore, an advance of 75 to 85 cents a ton over contract prices paid in the spring. Besides the Bessemer Ores, which are entirely out of the market, the other specular, magnetic and hematite Ores are almost entirely sold up.

Pig Iron.—In sympathy with the general better feeling in all branches of the Iron trade, Pig Iron is higher. It is also in much better demand. Sales are larger and buyers are taking hold more readily.

Bar Iron.—The price of Manufactured Iron is higher. Mills are refusing to book orders ahead at present prices, or even at an advance of 1¢ or 2¢ a ton.

Scrap.—Old Rail Scrap is out of the market, owing to short supply, and prices are high, \$25 ruling, and few to be had at that.

ST. LOUIS.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., July 28, 1879.

The demand for Pig Iron continues good, with prices strong at present quotations. Buyers concede increased prices with less reluctance than formerly, and the outlook is for good business, and at possibly better figures. We quote as follows:

CHARCOAL HOT BLAST.	
Missouri.....	\$25.00 @
Southern.....	10.30 @
Hanging Rock.....	22.00 @
COKE AND COAL.	
Missouri.....	None offering
Southern, No. 1.....	19.50 @
Ohio River, No. 1.....	20.00 @
Jackson County, No. 1.....	20.00 @
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	20.00 @
Anthracite.....	21.00 @
No. 2 and Mill 3½ @ \$ per ton less.	
COLD BLAST.	
Missouri.....	35.00 @ 30.00
Southern.....	35.00 @ 30.00
Ohio.....	30.00 @ 28.00
IRON ORE.	
Iron Mountain.....	5.50 @
Southwest.....	4.75 @
Ore for fix.....	6.50 @
OLD RAILS AND CAR WHEELS.	
Rails.....	24.00 @
Wheels.....	30.00 @ 21.00

BOSTON.

JULY 26.—Pig Iron.—We quote shipping port prices of Pig Iron to-day firm and tending upward at \$19 @ \$20 per ton for No. 1 X; \$17 @ \$18 for No. 2 X; \$16.50 @ \$17.50 for Gray Forge, and \$15.50 @ \$16.50 for White and Mottled. Freight to Boston is easier, and we quote \$1.25 @ \$1.35 per ton. Stocks of Pig Iron here are light, and small spot lots command \$21.50 @ \$23 per ton for No. 1 X, and \$20 @ \$21 for No. 2 X. Old Rails continue to meet with an active inquiry and prices show a sharp upward tendency. The largely increased demand is caused by the fact that they are being rolled by rail mills, and some of the latter made large contracts, with the expectation of using Old Rails; but, owing to the scarcity of the latter, have been obliged to substitute Pig Iron. There have been further sales of 500 tons at this point at \$25, and some lots are held above that figure. In Manufactured Iron the rising tendency last noted has become still more pronounced, and we note sales of 100 tons Refined Iron at \$44.80 at the mill. Some makes, however, have sold at \$41. We quote Refined Iron \$43.50 @ \$44.80; Common, \$39.20 @ \$41. Small store lots now command \$1.95 @ 2.10 per cwt. Nails continue in good demand at unchanged rates, quoting \$2.25 per keg for ten-pennies. Sheet Iron continues to show an upward tendency in anticipation of the coming fall trade. Some of the galvanized iron manufacturers are also advancing their prices. Russia Iron is weaker, owing to the competition of importers. In the absence of any settled demand as yet, prices show a wide range, and we quote: 2½¢ @ 3½¢ for single Common, and 3¢ @ 3½¢ for double do.; 3½¢ @ 4½¢ for Refined; 6½¢ @ 7¢ for Galvanized, Nos. 14 to 20; 6½¢ @ 9¢ for do., Nos. 21 to 25; 11¢ @ 12¢ for Russia, perfect, and ½¢ less for do. No. 1 stained. Steel is in fair demand at unchanged prices from the stores, and we continue to quote: American Tool Steel at 11½¢ @ 12½¢; English do. at 14¢ @ 15¢; American Spring Steel at 5¢ @ 6¢; English do. at 7¢ @ 8¢; Tire Steel at 3½¢ @ 4¢; Bessemer Machinery at 4¢ @ 5½¢; and Cast do. at 6¢. Copper.—Small lots from the Boston stores command 16½¢ @ 17¢. There is no change in manufactures. We continue to quote New Sheathing at 22¢; Braziers at 24¢ @ 26¢, and Bolts at 24¢; Yellow Metal Sheathing sells at 15½¢ @ 14¢ for American and 12¢ for English in bond. Lead continues firm, and car-load lots command \$4.25 in Boston to-day. Small store lots are firm at 4½¢ @ 5¢. Prices of manufactures have not yet been advanced, and we continue to quote: Lead Pipe, 5½¢; Tin-lined Pipe, 12¢; Bar Lead, 6¢; Sheet Lead, 6¢; Block-Tin Pipe, 30¢; all of these are subject to the usual trade, or 10¢ discount. Antimony is still in light demand at 11½¢ for large lots, and 12¢ @ 13¢ for smaller parcels, and 12¢ is quoted and unchanged. Car-load lots are firm at \$4.70 @ \$4.75; and store lots at 5¢ @ 5½¢. Sheet Zinc is quoted at 6½¢ @ 7¢, according to size of lots. Tin is still dull and weak, and prices are in buyers' favor. A North Carolina paper reports the striking of a vein of Tin ore in that State which may prove to be a valuable deposit and worth working. If

such should be the case, it will be the first successful Tin mine in this country. We quote large lots of Straits 14½¢ @ 15¢, and smaller lots as below. We quote: Straits, 15¢ @ 16¢; Banca, 18½¢ @ 19¢; English L. & F., 15½¢ @ 16¢. We quote Plate Charcoal I. C., \$6.25 @ \$6.75; Coke, \$5.25 @ \$5.75; and Charcoal Terno, \$6 @ \$7.50.—Commercial Bulletin.

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. E. L. HARPER & Co., under date of July 28, write as follows: The large demand noted in previous reports has been well sustained, while the supply of all grades is continually becoming lighter. Accurate information received from every furnace in Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia show that, with one exception, none of them have any iron on hand, and the majority have engagements made that will absorb all they can produce to January 1. In the exception noted, the stock on hand is small, and is not on the market at ruling rates. These conditions are not exceptional, the stocks being light in all districts tributary to the market. Under these circumstances prices are of course very firm; the advance already established being strongly maintained, it may fairly be said the tendency is toward still higher rates. The following quotations (4 mos.) show as nearly as possible the actual range of the market:

HOT-BLAST FOUNDRY.	
Hanging Rock C. C. No. 1.....	\$21.50 @ 20.00
C. C. No. 2.....	10.50 @ 20.00
Hanging Rock Coke and S. C. No. 1.....	18.00 @ 20.00
S. C. No. 2.....	16.00 @ 18.00
Virginia Coke, No. 1.....	19.00 @ 20.00
No. 2.....	18.50 @ 19.00
Shawnee S. C. No. 1.....	20.00 @
S. C. No. 2.....	17.00 @ 18.00
Hocking Valley S. C. No. 1.....	19.00 @ 20.00
S. C. No. 2.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Southern Coke No. 1.....	20.50 @ 21.00
No. 2.....	18.00 @ 19.00
FORGE IRONS.	
Hanging Rock, No. 1 C. C.....	19.00 @ 20.00
Hanging Rock, No. 1 Coke.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Longdale, No. 1 Coke.....	18.50 @ 19.00
Ala. and Tenn. No. 1 C. C.....	18.50 @ 19.00
Cold-short, No. 1.....	16.50 @ 17.00
Old Rails, prime.....	31.00 @ 24.00
Southern Coke No. 1.....	18.50 @ 19.00
CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE.	
Hanging Rock C. B.....	28.00 @ 30.00
Southern and Western Brands.....	26.00 @ 28.00

BALTIMORE.

Mr. W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of July 28: Business for the past week has been active, considering the season, with values ruling firm, and strong indications of further advance.

Refined Bar Iron, 1 to 6 by ¾ to 1 ½ @ 2 ½ @ 3 ½ @ 4 ½ @ 5 ½ @ 6 ½ @ 7 ½ @ 8 ½ @ 9 ½ @ 10 ½ @ 11 ½ @ 12 ½ @ 13 ½ @ 14 ½ @ 15 ½ @ 16 ½ @ 17 ½ @ 18 ½ @ 19 ½ @ 20 ½ @ 21 ½ @ 22 ½ @ 23 ½ @ 24 ½ @ 25 ½ @ 26 ½ @ 27 ½ @ 28 ½ @ 29 ½ @ 30 ½ @ 31 ½ @ 32 ½ @ 33 ½ @ 34 ½ @ 35 ½ @ 36 ½ @ 37 ½ @ 38 ½ @ 39 ½ @ 40 ½ @ 41 ½ @ 42 ½ @ 43 ½ @ 44 ½ @ 45 ½ @ 46 ½ @ 47 ½ @ 48 ½ @ 49 ½ @ 50 ½ @ 51 ½ @ 52 ½ @ 53 ½ @ 54 ½ @ 55 ½ @ 56 ½ @ 57 ½ @ 58 ½ @ 59 ½ @ 60 ½ @ 61 ½ @ 62 ½ @ 63 ½ @ 64 ½ @ 65 ½ @ 66 ½ @ 67 ½ @ 68 ½ @ 69 ½ @ 70 ½ @ 71 ½ @ 72 ½ @ 73 ½ @ 74 ½ @ 75 ½ @ 76 ½ @ 77 ½ @ 78 ½ @ 79 ½ @ 80 ½ @ 81 ½ @ 82 ½ @ 83 ½ @ 84 ½ @ 85 ½ @ 86 ½ @ 87 ½ @ 88 ½ @ 89 ½ @ 90 ½ @ 91 ½ @ 92 ½ @ 93 ½ @ 94 ½ @ 95 ½ @ 96 ½ @ 97 ½ @ 98 ½ @ 99 ½ @ 100 ½ @ 101 ½ @ 102 ½ @ 103 ½ @ 104 ½ @ 105 ½ @ 106 ½ @ 107 ½ @ 108 ½ @ 109 ½ @ 110 ½ @ 111 ½ @ 112 ½ @ 113 ½ @ 114 ½ @ 115 ½ @ 116 ½ @ 117 ½ @ 118 ½ @ 119 ½ @ 120 ½ @ 121 ½ @ 122 ½ @ 123 ½ @ 124 ½ @ 125 ½ @ 126 ½ @ 127 ½ @ 128 ½ @ 129 ½ @ 130 ½ @ 131 ½ @ 132 ½ @ 133 ½ @ 134 ½ @ 135 ½ @ 136 ½ @ 137 ½ @ 138 ½ @ 139 ½ @ 140 ½ @ 141 ½ @ 142 ½ @ 143 ½ @ 144 ½ @ 145 ½ @ 146 ½ @ 147 ½ @ 148 ½ @ 149 ½ @ 150 ½ @ 151 ½ @ 152 ½ @ 153 ½ @ 154 ½ @ 155 ½ @ 156 ½ @ 157 ½ @ 158 ½ @ 159 ½ @ 160 ½ @ 161 ½ @ 162 ½ @ 163 ½ @ 164 ½ @ 165 ½ @ 166 ½ @ 167 ½ @ 168 ½ @ 169 ½ @ 170 ½ @ 171 ½ @ 172 ½ @ 173 ½ @ 174 ½ @ 175 ½ @ 176 ½ @ 177 ½ @ 178 ½ @ 179 ½ @ 180 ½ @ 181 ½ @ 182 ½ @ 183 ½ @ 184 ½ @ 185 ½ @ 186 ½ @ 187 ½ @ 188 ½ @ 189 ½ @ 190 ½ @ 191 ½ @ 192 ½ @ 193 ½ @ 194 ½ @ 195 ½ @ 196 ½ @ 197 ½ @ 198 ½ @ 199 ½ @ 200 ½ @ 201 ½ @ 202 ½ @ 203 ½ @ 204 ½ @ 205 ½ @ 206 ½ @ 207 ½ @ 208 ½ @ 209 ½ @ 210 ½ @ 211 ½ @ 212 ½ @ 213 ½ @ 214 ½ @ 215 ½ @ 216 ½ @ 217 ½ @ 218 ½ @ 219 ½ @ 220 ½ @ 221 ½ @ 222 ½ @ 223 ½ @ 224 ½ @ 225 ½ @ 226 ½ @ 227 ½ @ 228 ½ @ 229 ½ @ 230 ½ @ 231 ½ @ 232 ½ @ 233 ½ @ 234 ½ @ 235 ½ @ 236 ½ @ 237 ½ @ 238 ½ @ 239 ½ @ 240 ½ @ 241 ½ @ 242 ½ @ 243 ½ @ 244 ½ @ 245 ½ @ 246 ½ @ 247 ½ @ 248 ½ @ 249 ½ @ 250 ½ @ 251 ½ @ 252 ½ @ 253 ½ @ 254 ½ @ 255 ½ @ 256 ½ @ 257 ½ @ 258 ½ @ 259 ½ @ 260 ½ @ 261 ½ @ 262 ½ @ 263 ½ @ 264 ½ @ 265 ½ @ 266 ½ @ 267 ½ @ 268 ½ @ 269 ½ @ 270 ½ @ 271 ½ @ 272 ½ @ 273 ½ @ 274 ½ @ 275 ½ @ 276 ½ @ 277 ½ @ 278 ½ @ 279 ½ @ 280 ½ @ 281 ½ @ 282 ½ @ 283 ½ @ 284 ½ @ 285 ½ @ 286 ½ @ 287 ½ @ 288 ½ @ 289 ½ @ 290 ½ @ 291 ½ @ 292 ½ @ 293 ½ @ 294 ½ @ 295 ½ @ 2
--

LAWN STOOL.

This Lawn Stool is made of second growth White Ash, the strongest and most beautiful of our native woods. The seat is heavy cotton sail duck. The frame is put together with bolts and screws, and without glue, so that rain does not injure it. It shuts up more compactly and weighs less than any other 4-post stool in market. While it is much the cheapest, it is equal to the best in use. Dealers in such goods in all places will get them to fill the demand. They weigh two pounds each.

Price, \$3 per Dozen.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Q. S. BACKUS,

Sole Manufacturer of the



Comprising every grade of quality and finish, from the cheapest Farmers' Brace to the finest Steel Sweep heavily nickel plated, with rose-wood handles, and lignum vitae heads, being the most complete line offered by any manufacturer in the country, and which for simplicity of construction and effectiveness have no equal. Catalogues and price lists furnished upon application at office and salesroom.

No. 102 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

SHAPLEY ENGINE.

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.
Reissued June 22, 1875.

Compact, Practical, Durable and Economical.

Acknowledged to be the best in use. This boiler stands unrivaled.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS,

Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Stationary Engines and Boilers.

Also Machinery for Mills of all kinds and Tanneries. Also their celebrated Bark Mills, acknowledged to be the best. Send for reduced price list circular.

**THE SWIFT MILL.**

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers.

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

Also sold by leading wholesale houses.

Our agents, Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 20 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

NATIONAL Horse Nail Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINISHED

[BRIGHT OR BLUED]



These nails are made of the best brands of NORWAY IRON, and are guaranteed to be equal to any in the market.

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VT.

HORACE DURRIE & CO., Agents,
No. 97 Chambers St., New York

A. F. PIKE.

East Haverhill, - New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in

Scythe, Axe, Knife and Hacks
STONES.

Factories at Haverhill and East Haverhill, N. H., and
Evansville and Westmore, Vt.

Genuine OLD RELIABLE,
INDIAN POND (Red Ends),
LETOILE,
DIAMOND GRIT,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
PREMIUM,
GREEN MOUNTAIN,
MOWING MACHINE,
RAGG.
Stones gotten up and labeled in
any style desired.
PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED.
All the above stones are of good
k. en grit and will not glaze.



The Oldest Shot Tower in America.
FOUNDED JULY 4, 1805.

**THOMAS W. SPARKS,**

Manufacturer of

SPARKS'

American Chilled Shot,

Rivalling the English and all Others.

STANDARD DROP & BUCK SHOT
AND BAR LEAD.

121 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

**METALLIC SHINGLES.**

We call the attention of all parties interested in Roofing, and the owners of large buildings, to the above article. It is superior to slate, cheaper, fire proof, about one-fourth the weight, lays much closer, therefore is storm proof, cannot crack, &c. Any carpenter can put them on. Send for description and Price List to Iron Clad Manufacture, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of

Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
and Pimento Fans,



TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.

GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
4 fingers.

SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN
CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.

All of a superior quality.
None genuine unless marked
Grant Fan Mill and Cradle Co.

Send for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

P. O. Address,
MELROSE, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

RIEHLE BROS.

STANDARD



Patent "Self-Adjusting" Railroad Track Scales,
pronounced "the most accurate and durable" over
all competitors at World's Fair, 1876. In use by Penn-
sylvania, Lehigh Valley, Baltimore and Ohio, and other
Railroads. Patent Coal and Hay Scales. Warehouse
and Platform Scales and Scales for all purposes. Ma-
chines for testing materials, all sizes.

Works, 8th st., at Market; Store, 52, 4th st., Phila.
New York Office, 91 Liberty Street.

BOILERS, ENGINES AND TANKS FOR SALE
at LESLIE BOILER WORKS, Pearl, near Greeno,
St., Jersey City. Repairs promptly attended.

Established in 1839.

Formerly L. & A. G. Coes.

L. COES & CO.

Manufacturers of L. Coes'

GENUINE IMPROVED AND MECHANICS



Wide Bar Full Length.



Wide Bar Full Length.

Patent Screw Wrenches

UNDER PATENTS DATED

JUNE 26, 1866,
MARCH 23, 1869,
REISSUED 1870.

NOVEMBER 10, 1863,
FEBRUARY 23, 1864,
REISSUED JUNE 1, 1869,
IMPROVED AUG. 1, 1877.

The back thrust when in use borne by the SHANK instead of the Hand'e.

None genuine unless stamped "L. COES & CO."

WORCESTER, MASS.

Warehouse, 97 Chambers St., & 81 Reade St., N. Y.
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Sole Agents.

METAL STAMPING AND ENAMELING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Light,

Durable,

Impervious.



Insoluble

Brilliant,

Trustworthy.

THE LAST DISCOVERY IN ENAMELS.

Every desired quality secured in connection with a brilliant white finish, a thing never achieved before. Handsome as stone china. Admired universally, and to-day without a rival.

For samples and catalogue address the manufacturers,

708, 710, 712 N. 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.

HOLLAND PATENT PUMP.

The Best and Cheapest
Article of the kind
ever put upon
the Market.

This Pump is intended for
sprinkling Lawns, Gardens or
Streets in front of houses. Is
invaluable for washing windows,
carriages, sprinkling liquids on
trees or shrubs, or extinguishing
fires. Can be used by standing
it in any common tub or bucket.
(See cut.)

The Pump is a double force
pump with two feet rubber hose,
brass nozzle and extra sprinkler
attached. It is double acting
and will throw a continuous
stream 50 to 60 feet.

Retail Price, each, \$5.

Discount to trade, per cent.

Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,
Philadelphia.

H. DURRIE & CO.,
New York.

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO.,
St. Louis.

LIGHT-RUNNING FOOT-POWER**BAND SAW MACHINES,**

INVALUABLE FOR

Carriage Makers,

Cabinet Makers,

Pattern Makers,

Carpenters

AND

Ornamental Wood Workers

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Each Machine has five Saws of
Assorted Widths.

Saws in all sizes, widths and lengths on hand and
made to order.

KIMBALL & KIMBALL,

639 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

C. B. ROGERS & CO., 109 Liberty st., New York.

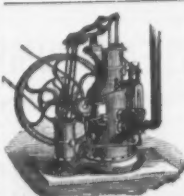
CHAS. E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton st., New York.

LOVEGROVE & CO., cor. Franklin and Lake sts.,
Chicago, Ill.

J. & H. PHILLIPS, 26 & 28 Sixth st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JAMES DODDS, 11 South Main st., Dayton, Ohio.

JULIUS MORISSE, 813 N. 4th st., St. Louis, Mo.

**AIR ENGINES. NO WATER. NO ENGINEER.**

No extra insurance! Absolutely safe! Simple! Reliable! Durable!
Most convenient and economical power known.

SHERRILL ROPER AIR ENGINE CO.,

Manufacturers of Air Engines, Elevators and Hoisting Machinery
91 & 93 Washington Street, New York.

The Thomas Refining Patent.

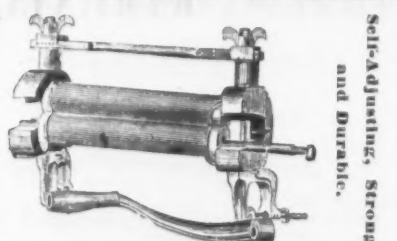
In addition to the two patents taken out by Mr. Sidney G. Thomas on his dephosphorizing process, a third, No. 217,962, was granted to him on the 29th of July, the application having been filed May 20. As the following copy of the specification just issued will show, it relates to a preliminary refining of pig, rich in phosphorus, previous to its conversion by the Bessemer process:

This invention relates to an improvement on my process for dephosphorizing phosphoric pig iron for making steel. Previous to this invention I had dephosphorized the iron by melting it in a converter lined with calcareous or magnesian or like basic material, whereby a basic slag was produced in which the phosphorus was removed. The present invention consists in treating the iron to a refining process, preliminary to the dephosphorization in the converter, in the presence of basic material in such converter. In carrying out this process I refine the pig iron in a fixed refinery or vertical Bessemer converter, lined with fire brick or ganister or silica bricks, until about from five-tenths of 1 per cent. to seventy-five-one hundredths of 1 per cent. of silicon only is left in the metal. I then run it into an ordinary tipping converter lined with a calcareous material, preferably the basic bricks described by me in former specifications. I do not, however, permit the slag to run into the tipping converter, but stop the runner so as to divert the slag into a slag bogey. The amount of basic addition, namely, lime, or a mixture of iron ore and two to four parts of lime to one of iron ore added in the tipping converter, is regulated by the amount of phosphorus and silicon in the refined metal. The amount of addition which it is desirable to employ is about four or four and one-half times the weight of the silicon and phosphorus in the refined metal. The metal is then blown in the usual way in the basic-lined converter, with, if necessary, a slight "overblow." Having thus described the nature of my invention and the manner in which it may be employed, what I claim is: The process of dephosphorizing metal consists in first refining the metal in a fixed Bessemer converter or refinery, with a silicious or other lining, and subsequently running the metal into a Bessemer converter, with a calcareous basic lining and in the presence of a calcareous basic addition, substantially as specified.

Belgian and English Bells.

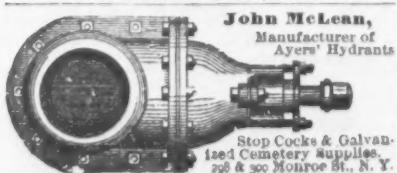
Only two metals are now used in large bells, tin and copper. The Belgians use 23 to 30 per cent. of tin; the English lean to more tin, 25 to 31 per cent. Tin makes the bell sound bright, but it also makes it brittle; and the reason why the English can afford to put in more of this brittle element is because they make their bells thicker, as a rule; and the reason why they are made thicker is, that instead of being merely chimed they are swung round on a wheel, which brings the hammer with great force upon the bell. If we treated the delicate Belgian bells in this rough fashion we should probably crack them—though if it were known that they would be swung, the Belgian makers could thicken them to order. They are not meant in Belgium to be whacked like big drums, but to be struck with hammers like a piano-forte. They resonate more easily than English bells, requiring a gentler stroke to elicit their full tone. In a word, the Belgian bell is a musical note, not a gong nor a drum. Secondly, the thickness and general proportions of the bell are of the utmost importance. Bells vary from one-fifth to one-twelfth of the diameter at the thickest part of the sound-bow, and the height is commonly about 12 times the thickness. English bells are, roughly, as broad as they are long, if you measure diameter from outside rim to rim, and length from rim to top of crown. But, in truth, the thickness of the bell at different levels is all important. The thickness near the top is as important as that of the sound-bow, and the diameter of the crown as critical a dimension as that of the rim. The deep, rich tone (in proportion to the size) of the smaller Belgian bells is probably largely due to the wide top-diameter, combined with the thinness in certain portions of the sides, half way down. The way in which altering the thickness affects the tone, and even the pitch of a bell, is shown by the fact that a sharp bell can be flattened by shaving off the metal inside above the sound-bow; and we are told that the bells have been destroyed by scooping the bell elsewhere until they disappeared at a certain point, but that on continuing to scoop they reappeared. All this shows how purely tentative and experimental is at present the art of bell-founding in England. In Belgium it is not scientific, but empirical—the accumulated experience of ages. A certain tact or rule of thumb takes the place of science. Rules there must be, founded on principles, but the masters cannot explain their secrets. They produce the work of art; others are left to discover the laws they have obeyed.

THE CLIMAX WRINGER.



The best and cheapest wringer in the market. Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.

N. C. BAUGHMAN & CO., York, Pa.



John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayer's Hydrants

Stop Cocks & Galvan-
ized Cemetery Supplies,
226 & 300 Monroe St., N. Y.

THE STAR SALT CASTER CO.,

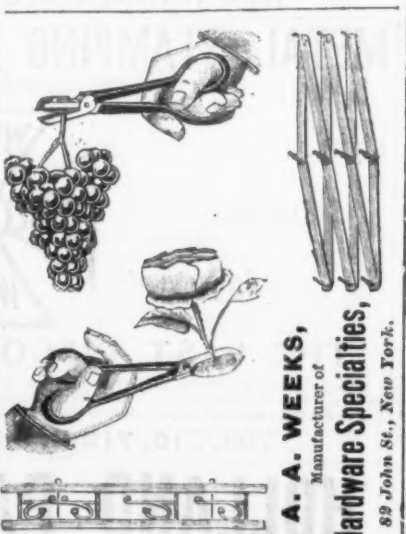
Office, No. 161 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON,
Manufacturers of

Specialties in House Furnishing Hardware.

PATENT EXTENSION DOOR KNOBS

(Pat. Jan. 29, 1878)
manufactured in
every variety of
style. Silver-Glass,
Silver Center, Fine
Cut, &c. Fitted with
heavy silver-plated
mountings. Extend
from 1 to 3 inches.
They can be adjust-
ed to doors of any
thickness without
the annoyance of the
old-fashioned
washers and pins.
Our "Patent Cham-
ber" (Pat. Nov. 6,
1877) prevents all
possibility of the
bursting of the glass
bulbs.
A trial will make
plain their merits.
Send for illustrated
price lists and circulars.

THE STAR SALT CASTER CO., Boston, Mass.



PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

London, 1862; Oporto, 1865; Dublin, 1865; Paris,
1867; Moscow, 1873; Vienna, 1873; and Phila-
delphia, 1876.

CLARK & CO.,

Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of

Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,

FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.
ALSO IMPROVED

Rolling Wood Shutters

Of various kinds. Endorsed by the Lead-
ing Architects of the World.

Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.

DAVID BLOCK,
Manufacturer of
Plain, Stamped & Japanned
TIN WARE.

Block's Tin Spout Strainer & Patent O. K. Grater.

The "Monroe" Patent Combined
GLOSSING AND FLUTING IRON.

With Brass or Nickel Flutes. Prices furnished
upon application.



BURGER & BAUMCARD, Sole Agents,
98 Duane Street, New York.

NATIONAL STEAM PUMP.

Adapted to every possible Duty.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WM. E. KELLY,

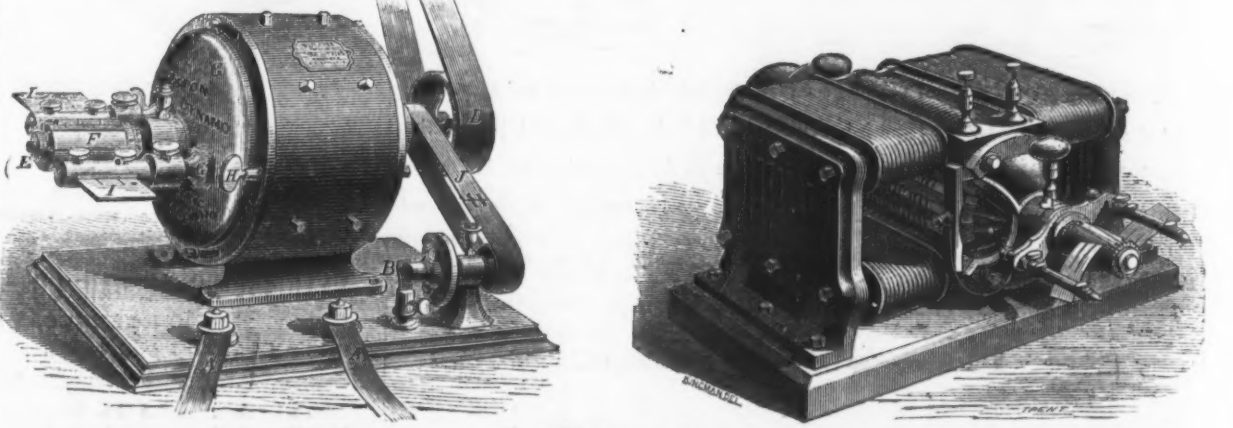
New Brunswick, N. J.

New York Salesroom, 40 Cortlandt St.

WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE CO.

286 Washington Street, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machines for Electric Light, Electrotyping
and Electro-Plating.

ARE MAKING

THE MOST POWERFUL, SIMPLE AND COMPACT ELECTRIC LIGHT
MACHINE IN THE WORLD.

By actual tests this machine has been found to yield more than double the amount of light per horse-power obtained from the best machines built in this country.

Please send full particulars regarding buildings or localities to be lighted, available power, &c.

Centennial Gold Medal American Institute, 1876. Medal of Superiority, American Institute, 1877.

Centennial Medal, Philadelphia, 1876. Paris Medal, 1878.

THE IRON AGE BOOK DEPARTMENT.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

83 Reade Street, New York.

Any Book published in this country will be mailed, postpaid, at publishers' prices, to any address in the United States or Canada.

Foreign Books will be mailed, postpaid, at importers' prices, to any address in the United States or Canada.

Orders and inquiries by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR THE DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES.

- BAYLES, JAMES C.—House Drainage and Water Service in Cities, Villages and Rural Neighborhoods: Large 8 vo., 350 pages, illustrated with 30 wood cuts and 3 folded plates. A practical work of value to the building trades and all interested in the mechanics of hygiene. Price, \$1.00.
- CHAPTER I—Hygiene in its Practical Relations to Health.
- II—Sewer Gas.
- III—Waste and Soil Pipes.
- IV—Traps and Seals, and the Ventilation of V-Water Closets.
- V—Service Pipes and Water Service in City Houses.
- VI—Tanks and Cisterns.
- VII—The Chemistry of Plumbing.
- VIII—Elementary Hydraulics Applicable to Plumbing Work.
- IX—Sanitary Construction and Drainage of Country Houses.
- X—Water Supply in Country Districts.
- XI—Sewerage and Sanitation.
- XII—Sewerage and Sanitation.
- XIII—The Plumber and His Work.
- Price, \$1.00.
- BENJAMIN, PARK, FRANK D.—Wrinkles and Recipes: A handbook of information for workshop and house on a great variety of subjects, partly contributed by scientists eminent in their respective specialties. With a colored tempering scale. \$1.00.
- BLINN—A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet Iron and Copper-plate Workers: Containing Rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet Iron and Copper-plate Workers; Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights of Metals, Lead Pipe, &c.; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Japan, Varnishes, Lacquers, Cements, Compositions, etc., etc. By Leroy J. Blinn, Master Mechanic. With over 100 illustrations. 12mo., cloth. \$1.25.
- BLOXAM, CHAS. L.—Metals—Their Properties and Treatment: Contents: Properties Distinguishing the Useful Metals as a Class—Iron and Steel, Copper, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Silver, Gold, Mercury, Platinum, Palladium, Antimony, Bismuth, Aluminum, Magnesium, Cadmium. 12mo., cloth. \$1.50.
- BOLLER, A. P.—A Practical Treatise on Iron Highway Bridges: Handsomely Illustrated. For the use of Engineers, Students, Town Committees and others interested in the subject of Iron Bridge construction. With an Essay on the Principle of the Lever applied to a ready analysis of the strains upon the common forms of Beams and Trusses. Price, \$2.50.
- BOX—A Practical Treatise on Heat: As applied to the Useful Arts; for the Use of Engineers, Architects, etc. By Thomas Box, author of "Practical Hydraulics." Illustrated by 14 plates containing 114 figures. 12mo., cloth. \$4.25.
- BOX—Practical Hydraulics: A Series of Rules and Tables for the Use of Engineers, etc. By Thomas Box. 12mo., cloth. \$2.50.
- BUTTS—The Tinman's Manual and Builder's and Mechanic's Handbook: This work is designed for the use of Tinmen, Japanners, Copper-smiths, Plumbers, etc., etc. With compositions and recipes for use in the arts. By I. R. Butts. \$1.20.
- BYRNE—Handbook for the Artisan, Mechanic, and Engineer: Comprising the Grinding and Sharpening of Cutting Tools, Abrasive Processes, Lapidary Work, Gem and Glass Engraving, Varnishing and Lacquering, Apparatus, Materials and Processes for Grinding and Polishing, etc. By Oliver Byrne. Illustrated by 185 wood engravings. In one volume. 8vo. \$5.00.
- BYRNE—The Practical Metal Worker's Assistant: Comprising Metallurgical Chemistry; the Arts of Working all Metals and Alloys; Forging of Iron and Steel; Hardening and Tempering; Melting and Mixing; Casting and Founding; Works in Sheet Metal; the Processes Dependent on the Ductility of the Metals; Soldering; and the Most Improved Processes and Tools Employed by Metal Workers. With the Application of the Art of Electro-Metallurgy to Manufacturing Processes; collected from Original Sources, and from the Works of Holtzapffel, Bergeron, Leupold, Plummer, Napier, Scofield, Clay, Fairbairn and others. By Oliver Byrne. A new, revised and improved edition, to which is added an Appendix, containing the manufacture of Russian Sheet Iron. By John Percy, M. D., F. R. S. The Manufacture of Malleable Iron Castings, and Improvements in Bessemer Steel. By A. A. Fessenden, Chemist and Engineer. With over 600 Engravings, illustrating every Branch of the Subject. 8vo., cloth. \$7.00.
- CAMPIN—The Practice of Hand-Turning in Wood Ivory, Shell, etc.: With Instructions for Turning such Works in Metal as may be required in the Practice of Turning Wood, etc. Also an Appendix on Ornamental Turning. By Francis Campin. With numerous illustrations. 12mo., cloth. \$3.00.
- CAMPIN—On the Construction of Iron Roofs: A Theoretical and Practical Treatise, with wood cuts and plates of roofs, lately executed. Small 4to, cloth. \$2.00.
- CAMPIN—A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering: Comprising Metallurgy, Molding, Casting, Forging, Tools, Workshop, Machinery and Mechanical Manipulations. With an Appendix on the Analysis of Iron and Iron Ores. Illustrated. 8vo., cloth. \$6.00.
- COOPER—A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. By John H. Cooper. 8vo., cloth. \$3.50.
- DANA, JAMES D.—Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology: Third edition, 1874. Dana's well-known manual entirely rewritten and rearranged, giving both old and new chemical formulae, blow-pipe tests and numerous wood cuts of crystallography, &c. Price, \$1.50.
- DENTON, J. BAILEY, F. G. S.—Sanitary Engineering: A series of Lectures given before the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, 1876. 8vo., cloth. \$1.00.
- DRINKER, HENRY S.—Tunneling: The most exhaustive and only valuable treatise published on Tunneling, containing a full review of American practice and cost, with a full abstract of European technical literature. \$2.50.
- DUBOIS—Elements of Graphical Statics: New edition. 2 vols. \$5.00.
- EWBANK, THOS.—Hydraulics: Descriptive and Historical account of Hydraulic and other machines for Raising Water, ancient and modern. With observations on various subjects connected with the Mechanic Arts, including the progressive development of the Steam Engine. Illustrated with 300 engravings. \$6.00.
- FANNING, J. F.—Water Supply Engineering: Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Gathering and Storing Water for Power and Domestic Use, Clarification of Water, Flow of Water in Pipes and Canals, Raising of Water by Power, and on the Practical Construction of Reservoirs, Wells, Dams and Pipe Systems for the Distribution of Water in Cities and Towns. Fully illustrated with designs and diagrams. 8vo., 420 pp., \$6.00.
- FRYER, W. J.—Architectural Iron Work: A Practical Treatise for Iron Workers, Architects and Engineers, Showing the organization, mechanical and financial management of a foundry and shops for the manufacture of ironwork for buildings. With specifications of ironwork, useful tables, etc. By W. J. Fryer, Jr. The body of the work was originally published in The Iron Age, and was the first, as it is now the only practical treatise on the Use of Iron in Architecture, the organization of an Architectural Iron Works, &c., &c. The writer, Mr. W. J. Fryer, Jr., is a practical constructor of iron buildings, and has given his large knowledge to the trade in the most valuable shape. The work is fully illustrated. Price, \$3.50.
- GOODEVE, T. M.—Elements of Mechanism: Designed for students of applied mechanics. Price, \$1.50.
- GOODEVE, T. M.—Principles of Mechanics: This is a text book of science adapted for artisans and students. Price, \$1.50.
- GORE—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known processes of Electro-Deposition: Contains, 1. A Historical Sketch of the Art; 2. Electrical Principles of Electro-Metallurgy; 3. Chemical Principles of Electro-Metallurgy; General Methods of Electro-Deposition, Practical Points to be observed, Deposition of Individual Substances, Deposition of Electro-Negative or Brittle Metals, Deposition of Noble Metals, Deposition of Base Metals, Deposition of Earth and Alkaline Metals, Deposition of Special Information respecting Substances, etc., used in the Art. Price, \$2.50.
- HATFIELD, R. G.—The Theory of Transverse Strains and its Applications to the Construction of Buildings: Including a full Discussion of the Theory and Construction of Floor Beams, etc. 8vo., fully illustrated. \$2.00.
- KIRK, EDWARD—The Founding of Metals: A Practical Treatise on the Melting of Iron, with a description of the Founding of Alloys; also of all the metals and mineral substances used in the Art of Founding. Collected from original sources. Price, \$2.50.
- KITTEDGE—The Compendium of Architectural Sheet Metal Work: Profusely illustrated. 8vo., \$12.00.
- LANDRIN—A Treatise on Steel: Comprising its Theory, Metallurgy, Properties, Practical Working and Use. 1 vol., 12 mo., cloth. Price, \$3.00.
- LARKIN—The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide: A Concise Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding, the Metals and their Alloys, etc.; to which are added Recent Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, Steel by the Bessemer Process, etc. By James Larkin, late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Departments in Reany, Neale & Co.'s Penn Works, Philadelphia. Fifth edition. In one vol., 12mo. \$2.25.
- MOTT, HENRY A., JR.—The Chemist's Manual: A Practical Treatise on Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Stoichiometry, Blow-pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Toxicology, etc. 8vo., 636 pp., cloth. \$4.00.
- NAPIER—Manual of Electro-Metallurgy: Including the application of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. By James Napier, Fourth American, from the Fourth London edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated by Engravings. In one vol., 8vo. \$2.00.
- OVERMAN—The Molders and Founder's Pocket Guide: A Treatise on Molding and Founding in Green Sand, Dry Sand, Loam and Cement; the Molding of Machine Frames, Mill Gear, Hollowware, Ornaments, Trinkets, Bells and Statues; Description of Molds for Iron, Bronze, Brass and other Metals; Plaster of Paris, Sulphur, Wax and other articles commonly used in Casting; the Construction of Melting Furnaces, the Melting and Founding of Metals; the Composition of Alloys and their Nature. With an Appendix containing Receipts of Alloys, Bronze, Varnishes and Colors for Castings; also, Tables on the Strength and other qualities of Cast Metals. By Frederick Overman, Mining Engineer. Author of "The Manufacture of Iron." With 45 illustrations. 12mo., \$1.50.
- OVERMAN, FRED.—A Treatise on Metallurgy: Comprising Mining and general, particular Metallurgical operations, with a description of Charcoal, Coke and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast Machines, Hot-Blast, Forge, Rolling Mills, etc. With 37 wood engravings. \$5.00.
- OVERMAN, FRED.—The Manufacture of Steel: Containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. A handbook for Blacksmiths and Workers in Steel and Iron, manufacturers of Files and Hardware, etc. With illustrations. New edition. To which is added an appendix, containing an account of Recent Improvements in the Manufacture of Steel. \$2.50.
- ROPER—Hand-Book of Land and Marine Engines: Including the Modeling, Construction, Running and Management of Land and Marine Engines and Boilers. With illustrations. By Stephen Roper, Engineer, 12mo., tucks, gilt edges. \$3.50.
- ROPER—Use and Abuse of the Steam Boiler: By Stephen Roper, Engineer. With illustrations. 12mo., tucks, gilt edges. \$2.00.

and Index to Advertisements.

Trucks.

Alarm Trawl Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.....

American Tack Co., Fairhaven, Mass.....

Field A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.....

Rumrider Geo., 186 Greenwich, N. Y.....

Saws and Dies.

Carpenter J. M., Pawtucket, R. I.....

Lanning H. S. & Co., 11 Liberty, N. Y.....

Miley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.....

N. Platt, Importers of
S. G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia.....

N. Platt, Manufacturers of
Monitor Thin Plate Works, 54 Cliff St. N. Y.....

S. Iron and Tin Plate Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....

N. Ware, Stamped and Japaned
Block David, 69 Bayard, N. Y.....

Benjamin Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.....

Re Upstetters
Little Giant Mfg. Co., Millport, N. Y.....

Wheeler, Railroad and Rolling
Equipment, Paul & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....

Saw Mills.

Burroughs W., 1 Platt, New York.....

Hynes Squares, Bevels, &c., Makers of.
Bisson Henry & Sons, Phila.....

The Expanders
Hudson Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.....

Drilling.

Bracher Ventilator Co., 407 Market, Phila.....

Twist Drill, Makers of.
Cotton Twist Drill & Mach. Co., N. Bedford, Mass.....

Furner & Seymour Mfg. Co., 81 Reade, N. Y.....

Gases, Gas, Water and Steam.
Audley Valve Mfg. Co., 31 Troy, N. Y.....

Hohawk & Hudson Mfg. Co., Watertown, N. Y.....

Centrifugals.

Whitney Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.....

Brooks Bros., Greenfield, Mass.....

Vells Brown's Time Detectors.
Central Streets
Ventilator Co., 3 Park Row, N. Y.....

Heels, Railroads.

Whitehead & Sons, Philadelphia.....

Lead.

Brooklyn White Lead Co., 80 Maiden Lane, N. Y.....

Quate Robert & Co., 25 Pratt, N. Y.....

Jennings S. H., Deep River, Ct.....

Crewett John & Sons, 122 Front, N. Y.....

Lewis John T. & Bro., 23 S. Front, Phila., Pa.....

Iron Balances.

Duggan Robt. B., Wethersfield, Conn.....

Andrew Surplus, Makers of.
Hammond W. S., Lewisberry, Pa.....

Fire, Manufacturers of.

Cary & Moore, 24 W. 20th, N. Y.....

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....

Saniter Steel Co., Ltd., Johnsonville, Pa.....

Philbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 23 Pearl, N. Y.....

Griswold J. Wool, Troy, N. Y.....

Harrah J. Lloyd, 31 John, N. Y.....

Harrison Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.....

Howard & Morey, 45 Fulton, N. Y.....

Miller Wm. F., Troy, N. Y.....

Freestone Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.....

Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.....

Washington & Co. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.....

Fire Drawing Machinery.

Adel John, New Haven, Ct.....

Fire Goods, Manufacturers of.

Dufur & Co., 43 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.....

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 273 Pearl, N. Y.....

National Mfg. Co., Boston.....

O'Brien E., 102 and 104 Beskman St., N. Y.....

Fire Nails.

American Wire Nail Co., Covington, Ky.....

Field A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.....

H.P. Nail Co., Cleveland, Ohio.....

Fire Rope, Iron and Steel, Makers of.

Brockett & Escom, St. Louis, Mo.....

Haligh J. Loyd, 31 John, N. Y.....

Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.....

Kochblatz John A. Sons, Trenton, N. J.....

Chandeliers, Manufacturers of.

Pemiss & Call Bldg. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.....

Cox J. L. & Co., Worcester, Mass.....

Girard & Co., Worcester, Mass.....

Girard Wrench Mfg. Co., Girard, Pa.....

Cranks.

Alexander T. J., Boston, Mass.....

Hamilton F. & Co., New York, Pa.....

Metropolitan Washing Machine Co., Cortlandt,
N. Y.....

Peerless Wringer Co., Cincinnati, O.....

SAFETY,

STREET,

TERNS'

E -

the Outfits Furnished.

Street, New York.

MFG. CO. OF PA.

STRUCTURES & IRON FOUNDERS,

ISTS., PHILADELPHIA.

DURRIE & CO., 97 Chambers Street,



SPECIALTIES.

-AMERICAN

COFFEE, SPICE & DRUG MILLS,

SAUSAGE STUFFERS,

FRUIT, LARD AND JELLY PRESSES,

CHAMPION DRIED BEEF SHAVERS,

Coffee Roasters, Bung-Hole Borers,

&c., &c.

& COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Smiths' and Gasfitters' Taps. Solid Reamers.

and Dies.

Headquarters for Fil-

lings & Spencer Co.'s

manufactures, Twis

Drills, Chucks, Machin

Set and Cap Screws, &c.

DEY STREET, New York.

without Belts, Bellows, Crank Pins, Dead Center

Send for circular.

EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., COHOES, N. Y.

ZUCKER & LEVETT, MICKEL PLATERS' SUPPLIES.

Estimates for Complete Outfits Furnished.
9 & 641 West 51st Street, New York.

ENTERPRISE Mfg. CO. of PA.
PATENTED HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS & IRON FOUNDERS,
THIRD and DAUPHIN Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

New York Branch House with **HORACE DURRIE & CO., 97 Chambers Street.**



SPECIALTIES.
Enterprise Patent Cold Handle Double Pointed
SMOOTHING & POLISHING IRONS
CHAMPION TOBACCO CUTTERS,
PATENT MEASURING FAUCETS,
SELF-WEIGHING CHEESE KNIVES,
&c. &c.

SPECIALTIES.
-AMERICAN
COFFEE, SPICE & DRUG MILL
SAUSAGE STUFFERS,
FRUIT, LARD AND JELLY PRESSES,
CHAMPION DRIED BEEF SHAVER
Coffee Roasters, Hung-Hole Bore
&c., &c.

H. PRENTISS & COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers of
Dodd's Patent-Relieved Machinists', Blacksmiths' and Gasfitters' Taps. Solid R
Screw Plates and Dies.


 Headquarters
 lings & Special
 manufactures,
 Drills, Chucks,
 Set and Cap Screws

14 DEY STREET, New York

IMPROVED without Belts, Bellows, Crank Pins, Dead
 or Back Motion. Send for circular.

EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO., COHOES

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK

AND
CLAY RETORT WORKS.

Established 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

The largest stock of Fire Brick of all shapes and sizes on hand and made to order at short notice.
Cupola Brick, for McKee's Patent, and others. Fire Mortar, Ground Brick, Clay and Sand. Superior Kaolin for Rolling Mills and foundries. Stone Ware and other Fire Clay and Sand, from my own mines at New Jersey and Staten Island, by the cargo or otherwise.

NEWTON & CO.,

Successor to

PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Successors to

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.,
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

FIRE BRICK.

170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Brooklyn Clay Retort

FIRE BRICK WORKS.

Manufacturers of Clay Retorts, Fire Bricks, Gas House and other Tile, Cupola Brick, &c. Dealers in and Miners of Fire Clay and Fire Sand. Clay bank at Burr's Creek, New Jersey. Manufacture: Van Dyke, Elizabeth, Richards and Partisan Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. Office No. 88 Van Dyke St.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory

ESTABLISHED 1836.

JOHN B. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,

For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.

FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay

Retort Works,

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.
WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
Office & Depot: 418 to 422 East 33d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTLANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1845,

Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK,
Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, etc. Miners and Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STANDARD SAVAGE

Fire Brick, Tile & Furnace Blocks,
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings,

AND

Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Office: 376 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WORKS: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers of

Fire Bricks,

Clay Gas Retorts,

Retort Settings,

Tiles, Blocks, &c., &c.

23d St., below Vine,

PHILADELPHIA.

Eighteen years' practical experience.

CYRUS BORGNER, WM. J. O'BRIEN

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES

(Established 1844).

FIRE and RED BRICK,

And Brickmakers' Tools in General.

SAML. P. MILLER & SON,

309 South 5th St., Philadelphia.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

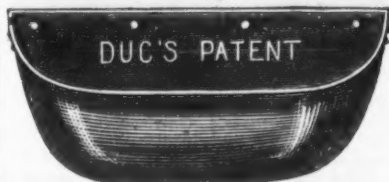
Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship

Chandlery Hardware,

No. 290 Pearl Street, New York

DUK'S IMPROVED ELEVATOR BUCKET.



THE STORE-HOUSE BUCKET.
(Partial straight front.)
In 12 in., 14 in., 16 in. and 17 in. Sizes.

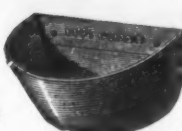
Made of Best Charcoal Stamping Iron.
No Corners to Catch.
Light Running and Very Durable.
The only Scientifically Constructed Elevator Bucket
in the Market.

T. F. ROWLAND,

Sole Manufacturer,

CONTINENTAL WORKS, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Send for Circular.



The
MILL BUCKET.
In 3 1/2 in. to 10 in.
Sizes.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS.

ALSO

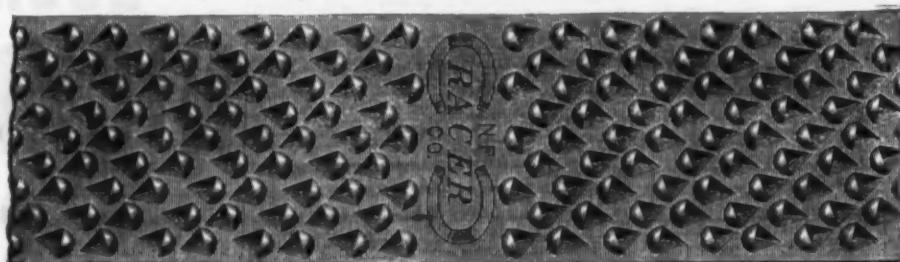
Filers' Tools & Specialties.

Manufactory and Offices at Providence, R. I.

The following space will be used in illustrating our specialties, the matter being changed weekly.

IMPROVED HORSE RASPS.

PATENTED.



We present herewith an illustration of an ingenious arrangement of the teeth of *Horse Rasps*, from which it will be seen that the faces of each alternate row of teeth are presented to the work at reversed angles, producing an obliquity of the cutting edges, which gives a shearing or drawing cut. Thus, the substance is cut away, instead of being torn, and a much larger quantity of material is removed with the same power, than if the faces of the teeth were arranged at right angles to the edges of the rasp, as is the usual custom.

By this arrangement the teeth are much more durable, their points being less liable to crumble in use; and, as will be seen from their principle of construction, they are less liable to become clogged; the refuse, instead of being forced into the space in front of the tooth, as in the old style, is to some degree, by the very action of the operator, pressed outward, and thus made to clear itself.

For Horse Rasps of this brand, both *tanged* and *plain*, we have adopted the name of "Racer." They are made of the usual sizes, from an extra quality of "mild" steel, each tooth having a double blow, and are tempered by a process which gives them extreme toughness. The verdict of those who have used this rasp, demonstrates that it is unequalled by any rasp known.

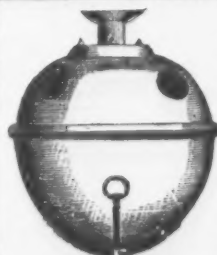
G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 96 Chambers Street, N. Y.



Established 1838.
Bevin Bros. Mfg.
Co.,
Easthampton, Ct.
Manufacturers of
SLEIGH BELLS.
House, Tea, Hand,
Gong Bell &c.
Full Metal Kettles.

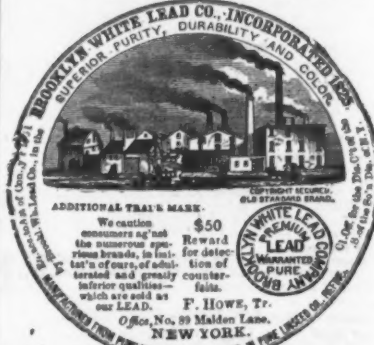
John T. Lewis & Bros
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS
Brooklyn White Lead Co.



TRADE MARK.

White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
89 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.
FISHER HOWE, TREASURER.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well-known brand of

WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.



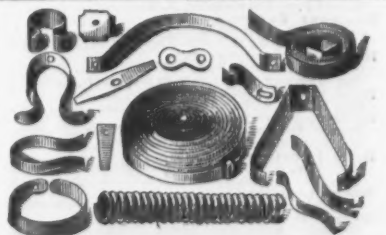
TRADE MARK.

The Atlantic White Lead
and Linseed Oil Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
257 Pearl Street, New York

S. H. JENNINGS, Importer of and Sole
Agent in the United States for JENNINGS & A. A.
ENGLISH WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD and LITH-
ARGE. Genuine. Best Quality. Low Prices.
Do not hesitate to write for information.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

JOHN STARR,

Hardware & Metal Broker,

AND

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,

Halifax, Nova Scotia,

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL,



STEEL and FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia,
MANUFACTURERS OF

SAWS OF ALL KINDS, FILES AND TOOLS, AND SPECIAL GOODS MADE FROM SHEET STEEL

All goods stamped Henry Disston & Sons, and bearing our trade mark, are fully warranted.

Branch Works, Tacony, Philadelphia.

Branch House, Randolph & Market Streets, Chicago, Ill.

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS,

Twisted, Bent and Drawn
COLD.

Hot Forged and Cold Hammered Pointed,

Are the only Nails in market that are made in imitation of the Hand Process.
the uniformity of Machine Nails and the toughness of those hammered by hand

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED NAILS

Are the Standard Nails,

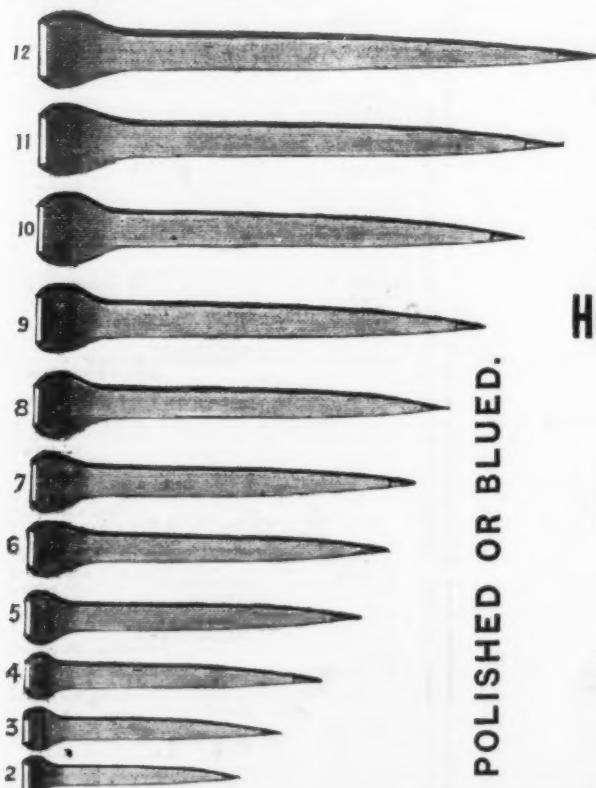
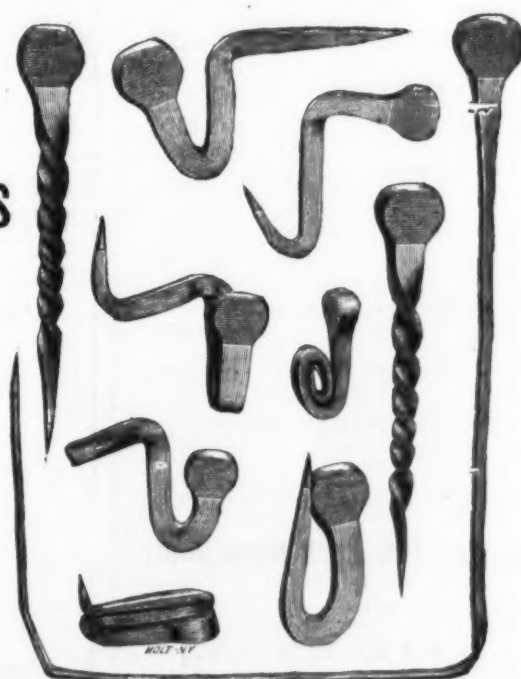
and are acknowledged to be the best in the market. They are used by the best
shoers in New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Chicago, Saint Louis, Mil-
waukee, Baltimore, &c., and

GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

They also compete successfully in Foreign Countries with machine and hand-made Nails of their
own manufacture.

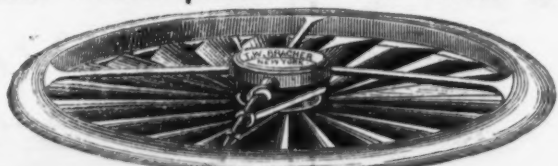
AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.,

4 Warren St., New York.



POLISHED OR BLUED.

Steam and Frost prevented on Show Windows.



REVOLVING VENTILATORS

For everything (and every size), from a hat or cap to an exhibition building.

Kitchens, Laundries, &c., ventilated without draft. Durable, strong, without rivets or solder. Oiled for
six months. Each one has storm cap. Retail price, size six inch diameter, \$1.00 and upwards; apparatus
with which any one can cut circles in glass, 15 cents each.

Protective Ventilators avoid drafts, exclude dust, dampness, malaria and germs of disease; adopted
by hospitals, schools, institutions, &c.; applied to any window or room.

Prof. A. L. Loomis, M. D., University of City of New York, writes as follows:
"From my personal experience and that of my patients who have used your Ventilator during the past
six months, I am convinced that your method of removing dust, impurities and dampness from the atmos-
phere is the best which has as yet been proposed. By it the air in an apartment can be constantly changed
without causing drafts. I would especially recommend its adoption in sick rooms, sleeping apartments, nur-
series and school rooms."

Air Filters and Moisteners, placed over hot-air registers of furnaces, &c., prevent dust and supply
steam filtered air. Prices and discounts to the trade sent on application.

The "Economy" Molding Weather Strip is perfect in
every respect. By enlarging edge of rubber or felt,
making slot in molding to correspond (see engraving),
we save all after expense of molding. Once purchased
it will last a lifetime, because rubber, etc., has only to be
removed by taking old piece out of either end of mold-
ing, and sliding in a new piece. By this method of se-
curing rubber all uncertainty of fastening or undoing of
glue or tacks is overcome.
Rubber supplied with enlarged edge and instructions
to enable Car Manufacturers, Carpenters, Builders and
far off trade to make slots in Sashes, Doors, Moldings,
&c., and thus make perfect Weather Strips.

No. 6.



BRACHER VENTILATOR CO., No. 3 Park Row, New York.



Pat No. 173. Wrought Iron and Steel.

PENFIELD BLOCK WORKS, Lockport, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Sheaves, Bushings, Lignumvite Work, Ten-pin Balls,
Mallets, Lock Faucets, Giant Car Pushers.

Send for Catalogue for 1879.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,

Pawtucket, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COACH SCREWS

(With Gimlet Points),

ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts,

FORGED SET SCREWS,

AND

TAP BOLTS.



Mica and Porcelain Materials.

THE CHESTER MICA AND PORCELAIN CO.

OFFER

Mica of the Best Quality,
Feldspar of highest Standard and Purity,
Quartz, the Finest, Whitest, Best.
Kaolin, Asbestos and Baryta.

Best Terms, Wholesale and Retail.

Address, CHESTER MICA AND PORCELAIN CO., 87 Liberty St. New York.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened
throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches,
but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no
equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

Bergen Port Spelter

MINES: Lehigh Valley, Pa. WORKS & FURNACES: Bergen Port, N. J.
The only Miners and Manufacturers of

PURE

LEHIGH SPELTER

From Lehigh Ore.

Especially adapted for

Cartridge Metal and German Silver.

Also manufacturers of

BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.

Superior for LIQUID PAINT on account of its body
and wearing properties.

F. OSCOOD & CO., Proprietors.

E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Slip, N. Y.

A. B. GUNNISON,

MANUFACTURER OF

WOOD
PUMPS

ERIE, PA.

ESTABLISHED - 1856

Warranted Genuine

Cucumber Pumps & Pipe, Also Poplar
Pumps, Lined Pumps, &c.

The Trade Supplied by

H. B. GRIFFING,

60 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

P. MANN, Washington, D. C.

SCOBIE, HARRISON & PAR-

KER, 125 Liberty Street, Pitts-

burgh, Pa.

KNECHT & THOMAS,

Winchester, Ind.

—AND BY—

A. B. GUNNISON

Manufacturer, ERIE, PA.



THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY

VALVES.

ALSO,
FIRE HYDRANTS.

Axe, Hatchet, Powder and Brush
Machinery.
MOHAWK & HUDSON MFG. CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.



GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

New York Wholesale Prices, July 30, 1879.

HARDWARE

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Asphaltum..... 90
Benzine..... gal, 50
Chalk..... 30
" Block..... 30
Dryer, Patent, Am'n..... 100
Frostings..... 50
Glue, White..... 33 @ 10
" Sheet..... 51
Glasters' Points, Zinc..... 21
" Damar..... 50
" Shellac, English..... 22
Litharge, English..... 90 @ 1/2
Mineral Wool..... 134 @ 1/2
" powdered..... 24 @ 50
Putty, in bladders..... 24 @ 50
Gum, Copal..... 21
Rotten Stone, soft, English..... 9
Spirits Turpentine..... 25 @ 50
Whiting Spanish..... 50

Sandries.

FRENCH WINDOW GLASS.
Prices current per box of 50 feet.

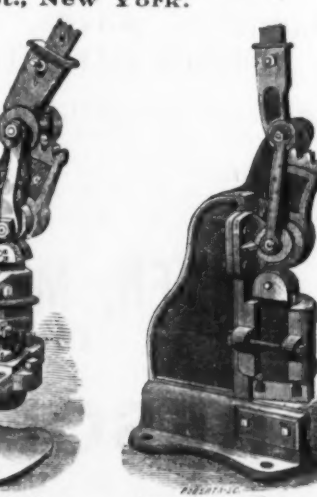
Single Thick. —Discount 60c, 2c, 2 1/4 %				
SIZES.	1st.	2d.	3d.	4th
0 x 8 to 10 x 15.....	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.75	\$ 6.25	\$ 5.75
11 x 14 to 15 x 22.....	8.75	8.75	7.50	7.00
18 x 22 to 20 x 30.....	11.25	10.50	9.75	8.75
12 x 30 to 24 x 30.....	12.75	11.50	10.00	9.00
20 x 28 to 24 x 30.....	13.50	12.25	11.25	10.00
20 x 30 to 20 x 44.....	14.75	13.75	11.75	10.75
20 x 40 to 30 x 50.....	16.25	15.00	13.00	12.00
30 x 28 to 24 x 30.....	17.25	16.00	13.50	12.50
30 x 50 to 34 x 50.....	18.75	16.75	15.30	14.30
34 x 50 to 34 x 60.....	19.75	18.00	16.00	15.00
34 x 60 to 40 x 60.....	21.00	19.50	18.00	17.00

Double Thick. —Discount 70c, 10c, 2 1/4 %

SIZES.	1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.
6 x 8 to 10 x 15.....	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$ 9.25
11 x 14 to 15 x 22.....	14.75	13.75	12.75	11.75
18 x 22 to 20 x 30.....	19.00	17.75	16.00	15.00
12 x 30 to 24 x 30.....	21.50	19.25	17.50	16.50
20 x 28 to 24 x 30.....	23.00	20.75	18.25	17.25
20 x 30 to 20 x 44.....	25.00	23.00	19.25	18.25
20 x 40 to 30 x 50.....	27.00	25.00	21.25	20.25
30 x 28 to 24 x 30.....	28.50	26.00	22.25	21.25
30 x 50 to 34 x 50.....	30.00	27.75	24.75	23.75
34 x 50 to 34 x 60.....	34.75	30.00	27.00	26.00
34 x 60 to 40 x 60.....	35.50	32.50	30.25	29.25

Sizes above 40 x 50—\$10.00 per box extra for every five inches.

An additional 10 per cent. will be charged for all Glass more than 30 inches wide. All sizes above 42 inches in length, and not making more than 81 united inches, will be charged in the 81 united inches bracket.



in. 3/4 in. Plates. Shears for Plates and Bars

Land and Power
PUNCHING PRESSES.
 Steel, adapted to all trades.

Sidney Shepard
& Co.'s
PATENT
PALACE
Coal Vases.

This is the most popular Coal Vase ever put upon the market.

1879.
Eight Patterns.
All New Styles

Please send for Illustrated Price Lists.

Address sole manufacturer,
SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
 Proprietors Buffalo Stamping Works,
 Buffalo, N. Y., or Chicago, Ill.
MADE IN ONE PIECE.

Steel.

R. H. WOLFF & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & GENERAL MERCHANTS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST STEEL WIRE for all Purposes, Special Wire,
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered Spring
Wire, and of all Kinds of Furniture
Springs, &c.

Importers of IRON & STEEL, WIRE RODS, &c.
Sole Agents for COCKER BROS., Limited, Sheffield, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel, Wire, and "Meteor" Wire Plates.
Sole Agents for "PR. HOMO" Dec. Cast Steel, Gun Barrels, Moulds and Ordnance.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Direct all communications to

Works, Peekskill, N. Y. Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff St., New York.

F. W. MOSS,
Successor to JOSHUA MOSS and GAMBLE BROS.

80 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

STEEL AND FILES,

Hammers, Anvils, Vises, Blacksmiths' Tools.
WARRANTED CAST STEEL. Specially adapted for Dies, Punches,
Turning Tools, Drills, &c.

ALSO, THE WORLD-RENOVED

IMPROVED MILD CENTERED CAST STEEL.
Specially adapted for Taps, Reamers, Milling Tools, &c. Warranted
not to crack in hardening Tools of any size.

SHEET, GERMAN, MACHINERY, SPRING AND EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF STEEL.
Phila.—J. S. Watson & Son, Agents, 512 Commerce St.,
Franklin Works, Wadsley Works, Walkley Works, Sheffield, England.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated"
"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL,
And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.
Near John Street.



Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,
Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL

AND
Iron Rail and Fastenings,

SPRING STEEL

AND
WIRE OF ALL KINDS,

Steel Horse Shoes, Tire, Axles and other Forgings,
Boiler Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

All made from our own Lake Superior Ores.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

AGENTS FOR THE UNION STEEL SCREW CO.

H. CHISHOLM,
President Cleveland, Ohio.

A. B. STONE,
Vice-Pres., No. 52 William St., New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of **STEEL,**

Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
TABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.

A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.

BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,
Manufacturers of

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,

EDWARD FRITH,
LOUIS E. FRITH.

No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.
Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 21 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN FRITELAFF, 43 to 49 West
Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KENDALL, 50 to 52 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

Bessemer Railway Steel,
MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFTEING.

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron,
AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

D. G. GAUTIER, Chairman.

D. J. MORRELL, Treasurer.

CHAS. DOUGLASS, Gen'l Supt.

GAUTIER STEEL CO., LIMITED,
STEEL,
WIRE and SPRINGS.



WORKS,

JOHNSTOWN, PENN.,

Eastern Warehouse, 93 John St., N. Y.; Phila. Warehouse, 515 Commerce St.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,
Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

FOREST CITY STEEL CO.,
Manufacturers of Best Quality

Crucible Steel for Drills, Taps, Dies, Tools, Mill Picks, &c.

Testimonial of D. J. Jones, Roll Turner, Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.

"I have been testing the steel on chilled iron rolls along with the best English and American steels,
and find it superior to any of them in every respect."

Samples furnished for trial. Quality guaranteed equal to any.

No. 13 Detroit Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented by

RANDALL & JONES, 10 Oliver St., Boston,
BRANCH, CROOKES & CO., Vine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

STEELINE.



Used for refining and temper-
ing all kinds of Steel Tools.
Increases their durability at
least fivefold.

Secures absolute safety from
cracking.

Send for circular to

BAUER & CO.,

96 Greenwich Ave., N. Y.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER.

DUPONT'S

Rifle, Sporting and Blasting Powder

The most popular Powder in use.

Dupont's Gunpowder Mills, established
in 1801, have maintained their great reputation
for 78 years. Manufacture the following cele-
brated brands of Powder:

DUPONT'S DIAMOND GRAIN.
Nos. 1 (coarse) to 4 (fine), unequalled in strength, quick-
ness and cleanliness; adapted for Glass Ball and
Pigeon Shooting.

DUPONT'S EAGLE DUCKING.
Nos. 1 (coarse) to 3 (fine), burning slowly, strong and
clean; great penetration; adapted for Glass Ball,
Pigeon, Duck and other shooting.

DUPONT'S EAGLE RIFLE.
A quick, strong, clean Powder of very fine grain for
Pistol shooting.

DUPONT'S RIFLE, Fg. "Sea Shooting."
FFg and FFFg.—The Fg for long range rifle shoot-
ing, the FFg and FFFg for general use, burning
strong and moist.

Also all kinds of Sporting, Mining, Shipping and
Blasting Powders of all sizes and descriptions. Special
grades for export. Also, Musket, Cannon, Mortar
and Naumoth Powder, U. S. Government standard.
Powder manufactured to order of any required grain
or proof. Agencies in all cities and principal towns
throughout the U. S. Represented by

F. L. KNEELAND, 70 Wall St., N. Y.

N. B.—Use none but Dupont's Fg or FFg Powder
for long-range Rifle shooting.

GUN POWDER.

Lafin & Rand Powder Co.

No. 36 Murray Street, New York,

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands
of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,

ORANGE DUCKING,

ORANGE RIFLE

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting

Apparatus.

Military Powder on hand and made to order.

SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM

FUSES.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Emery, Grindstones, &c.

Walter R. Wood,

GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands

283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS.

North Amherst, Ohio.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Amherst

and Berea

GRINDSTONES.

BOYD & CHASE,

The largest manufacturers in the world of

OIL **STONE**

Of all description.

107th Street and Harlem River,
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK

H. S. WOOD & CO.,

Manufacturers of Importers of

Berea, O., Newcastle, Eng.,

Black River, O., Wickesley, Eng.,

Lake Huron, Mich., Nova Scotia,

GRINDSTONES,

33 West and 58 Washington Sts., N. Y.

S. H. JENNINGS, Deep River, Conn.

Agent in the United States for the HIGHEST
GRADE of LONDON GRIND EMERY. Prices
low. Do not hesitate to write for information.

Steel.

THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF



General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.
New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The members of the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, Limited, have had large experience in manufacturing and in railway management; their works are the most complete in the world, with all the latest improvements, and are located in the best Bessemer metal district in the United States, and their managing officers are experienced in the manufacture of Bessemer Steel.
The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.
Rails of any weight or section furnished on short notice. Orders for trial lots solicited.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. McCANDLESS, Chairman. W. M. P. SHINN, General Manager.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED



BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION
TO THE NAME,
IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN WILSON.

GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE
INCORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750

BUYERS ARE SPECIALLY CAUTIONED AGAINST
IMITATIONS OF THE MARK, AND THE
SUBSTITUTION OF COUNTERFEITS
BEARING THE NAME, "WILSON," ONLY.

North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.

ESTABLISHED 1857. CAPITAL, \$3,000,000. INCORPORATED 1869.

Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

CAPACITY OF WORKS.		
Fish Plates.....	30,000 tons	
Merchant Bar.....	40,000 "	
Pig Metal.....	50,000 "	
Iron Rails.....	50,000 "	
Steel Rails.....	50,000 "	
Total Capacity per year.....	280,000 "	

OFFICES:

17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

O. W. POTTER, President, CHICAGO.
S. P. BURT, Vice-President, NEW BEDFORD.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, MILWAUKEE.
R. C. HANNAH, Secretary, CHICAGO.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,

101 and 103 Duane Street, New York,

PROPRIETORS OF **TRENTON** VISE & TOOL WORKS.

PICKS, MATTOCKS, CRUB HOES, HAMMERS.



WROUGHT IRON STEEL FACE
(P. W. PATTERN.)

"FULLY WARRANTED."



Sole Agents for

H. Boker & Co.'s Celebrated "Tree" Brand Cutlery.
R. Heinisch's Sons' Unrivaled Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Japanned and Nickled.
Ward & Payne's Sheep Shears. Peugeot Brothers' Horse Clippers.

J. W. GARDNER'S

Unequaled and "Warranted Superior to All"

Pocket Knives and Barlows.

Also a full stock of

Geo. Westenholtz & Sons', W. & S. Butcher's,
Manhattan and O. K.

POCKET CUTLERY & RAZORS.

LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.

TABLE CUTLERY,

Guns and Pistols

FISHING TACKLE,

Arms and Ammunition.

Philadelphia Smelting Co.,

S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GENUINE BABBITT,

Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.

ALL GRADES OF ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

DEOXIDIZED BRONZE,

Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals, Solders, Stereotype Metal, Gas and Steam Fittings and Fixtures, Brass and Composition Castings.

Send for circulars.

WIRE NAILS

French Points,

Window Shade Nails,

Upholstering,

WAGON NAILS,

Molding Nails

(Sample Cards sent on application.)

Electrotype,

Roofing Nails,

Barbed Caster Nails.

Veneer Nails, Label Tacks and small Nails of all kinds, Cabinet Nails, Barbed Lock Nails, Cigar Box Nails, &c., &c., put up in bulk, 5 lb. packages: 1 lb. papers, or as wanted.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL CO.

Factory, Fifteenth and Madison Sts.

COVINGTON, KY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: Merchants' Exchange—T. T. MOORE, Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.
Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal Notes, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Settings, Merchants' Circulars, Imports and Exports, &c.*, are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	2 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	Gold. \$17.50	Gold. \$18.75	Gold. \$20.00	Gold. \$22.50	Gold. \$25.00	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$35.00
Two-thirds page.....	13.15	14.10	15.00	16.00	18.75	22.50	26.25
Half page.....	9.75	10.25	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25
One-third page.....	7.00	7.50	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00
Quarter page.....	5.60	6.00	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20
One-sixth page.....	3.95	4.25	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75
One-eighth page.....	3.15	3.40	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25
One-sixteenth page.....	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In April and October of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000)** copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication in 1879 will be as follows:

JANUARY 11, FEBRUARY 8, MARCH 8, APRIL 5, MAY 3 and 31, JUNE 28, JULY 26, AUGUST 23, SEPTEMBER 20, OCTOBER 18, NOVEMBER 15, DECEMBER 13.

This Supplement is published in

FIVE LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach of the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$33.75	Gold. \$37.50	Quarter page.....	Gold. \$10.00	Gold. \$11.25	Gold. \$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described, in one language, can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

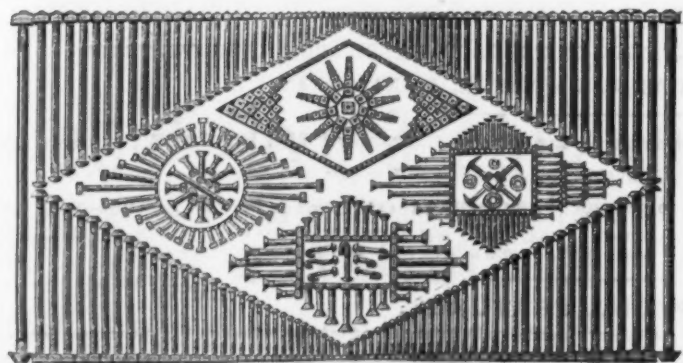
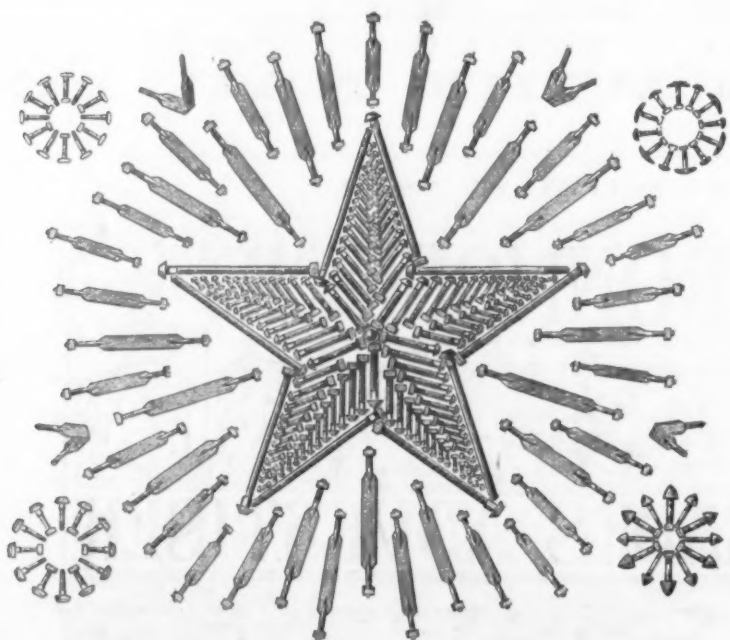
so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT* is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.

Gauges of all lengths and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awns
Caise Handles of all kinds. Carving Tools. Also small Boxes of tools of best quality.

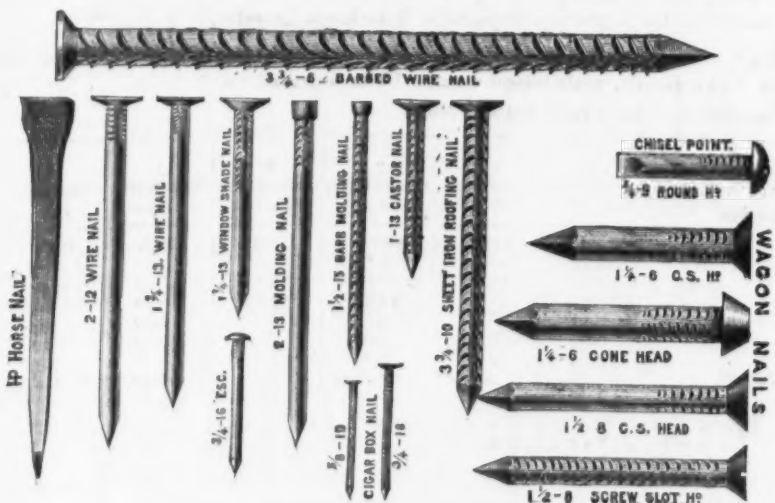


Norway and Charcoal Iron Carriage Bolts, Tire and Fancy Head Bolts, "Star" Axle
Clips. Quality guaranteed. Finish unexcelled.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD.

2301 Cherry Street,

Philadelphia, Pa.



HORSE SHOE & WIRE NAILS

Steel, Iron and Brass Nails and Barbed Nails
Of every kind.

Hoofing and Moulding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Chair and Caster Nails, Cigar
Box and Window Shade Nails, Wagon and Boat Nails.

Manufactured by

THE HP NAIL COMPANY,

Cleveland, Ohio.

NORTHWESTERN

HORSE NAIL CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1869

Hammered & Finished Horse Nails.

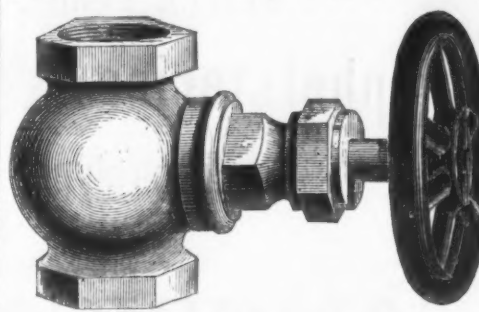
We offer our Finished Nail to the trade with the confidence that it has no equal
in the market. It is the genuine "Northwestern" Nail, Finished, and we give it
our unqualified guaranty.

Office and Factory, 56 to 68 Van Buren St., Chicago.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

Our agents, Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers Street, New York, carry a full
line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at Factory prices.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,



For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.

Iron Pipe and Fittings.
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS

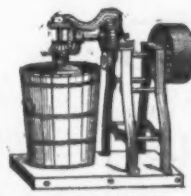
New Illustrated Catalogue and Price
List sent by express to the Trade on ap-
plication.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

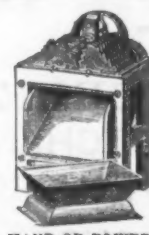
56 John Street, N. Y.



HAND FREEZER.
2 to 25 qts.
\$3.50 to \$25.00



HAND OR POWER
ICE CREAM FREEZER.
25 and 50 qts.
\$75.00 and \$175.00



HAND OR POWER
ICE CRUSHER.
\$75.00

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

Galvanized iron outside, tin inside. No sections of oxide of zinc need be feared in the use of this Freezer.
Simple in construction, perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discounts of this celebrated
Freezer. Address
WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., LACONIA, N. H.

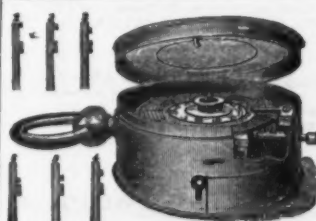
COULTER, FLAGLER & CO.,

87 Chambers and 69 Reade Sts., New York,

Hardware Manufacturers' Warehouse.



Office and Warehouse of Union Hardware Co.; Rugg Mfg. Co.; Draw Knives, Chisels, &c.; Deuse Bros. Bits,
Corkscrews, &c.; Richardson Bros. Saws of all kinds; Brooks Edge Tool Co.'s Axes, Hatchets, &c.; M. Price,
Hatchets, &c.; J. & W. Rothery, Extra Hand Cut Files; L. D. Frost, Carriage Bolts, Refined and Norway Iron;
Cowles Hardware Co., Screwdrivers, Mining Knives, &c.; Rider, Woodstock & Co., Anti-Friction Barn Door
Hangers, &c.; H. B. Hawley, Saws of all kinds; Walden & Co., Pocket Cutlery; American Screws; N. Y.
Anti-Friction Metal Co.'s Babbitt Metals; Howard, Razor Strops; C. Forchheimer, Spring Balances; P. Lowen-
braut & Co., Dividers, Calipers, &c.; Shepard Hardware Co., Filers, Blind Hinges, &c.; Saxton & Amedon,
Braces, all kinds; Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., Bells, all kinds; R. H. Parsons & Bro., Pliers, Nippers, &c.; C. L.
Griswold, Cast Steel Bits; Lancaster Lock Works, Jail Locks.



BUERK'S Watchman's Time DETECTOR.

IMPORTANT FOR ALL LARGE CORPORATIONS
AND MANUFACTURING CONCERNS.

Capable of controlling with the utmost accuracy the motion of a watchman or patrolman as the
same reaches different stations of his beat. The instrument is complete in itself, portable and as reliable
as the best lever watch. It requires no fixture or wires communicating from room to room, as is the
case with the ordinary watch clocks. A small, inexpensive stationary key is alone required at each
station. The instrument will, in all cases, be warranted perfect and satisfactory.
N. B.—The suit against Imhaeuser & Co., of New York, was decided in my favor, June 10, 1874.
Another suit has been decided against them and a fine assessed Nov. 11, 1875, for selling contrary to the
order of the Court. Persons using clocks infringing on my Patent will be dealt with according to law.

J. E. BUERK, Proprietor,

P. O. Box 979.

No. 230 Washington Street, Boston.

In sending for circular or ordering the above, please mention this paper.



LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES, WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and
stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting
peat and ditching marches.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giv-
ing universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and
parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast in-
creasing for export as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the
place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 lbs. weight, suit-
able for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

Manufactured only by

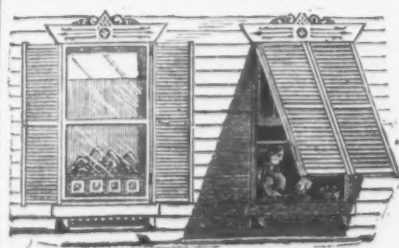
HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., Agents at St. Louis.

Dearborn's Pat. Adjustable Blind Awning Fixtures.



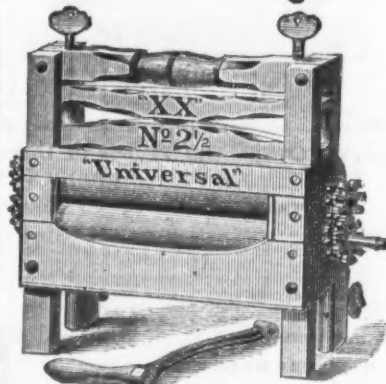
Either old or new Blinds thus fitted can
be opened in the usual way or used as an
awning at pleasure.

For particulars address the sole manufac-
turers,

BOSTON BLOWER CO.,

Boston, Mass.

THE "OLD RELIABLE" UNIVERSAL Clothes Wringer.



Improved with Rowell's Double Cog-Wheels on
both ends of each roll.

Over 500,000 sold!

And now in use, giving "Universal" satisfaction

EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.

Be sure and inquire for the "Universal."

Sold by the Principal Jobbers in Hard-
ware and House-Furnishing Goods
everywhere.

Special rates given for export.

Metropolitan Washing Machine Co.

32 Cortlandt St., New York.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manu-
facturers of

CARR'S

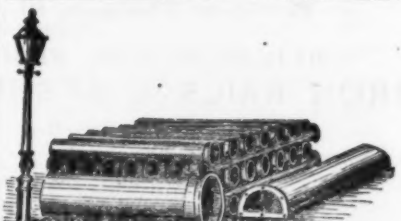
PATENT

Water

Closets,

PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.

106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,
Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.

Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.

400 CHESTNUT STREET.



The Patent Combined

Dinner-Pail and Lantern.

The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee for
dinner and a Lantern at night.

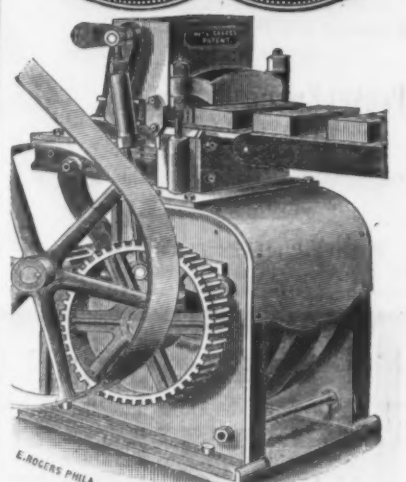
Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Special attention given
to export orders. Traveling
Agents Wanted.

GREGG BRICK MACHINES

"Masterpieces Centennial Exposition, 1876."



Awarded Highest Prize Paris Exposition, 1876.
The above is a cut of Gregg's No. 2 Brick Ma-
chine, simple, strong and efficient, for making and
re-pressing bricks. Gregg's Triple Pressure Brick
Machines, Gregg's Combination Brick Machines,
Gregg's Steam Power Re-pressing Machines,
Gregg's Hand Power Presses. Agents wanted in
every city and town. Send for catalogue.
GREGG BRICK CO.
408 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE PROVIDENCE TOOL COMPANY'S

Patent Anti-Friction Hoisting Block.

For hoisting Coal, Ore, Ice, or other heavy work, where Steam or Horse power is used. Made of Galvanized Iron and Steel, and not affected by exposure to weather.

Twenty-four feet hoist turns the friction wheels on the side around once.

The Block uses 3-inch to 4-inch rope, and will sustain with safety a load of 4 tons.

Will run either end up, or on its side. The lightest running and most durable Block yet produced.

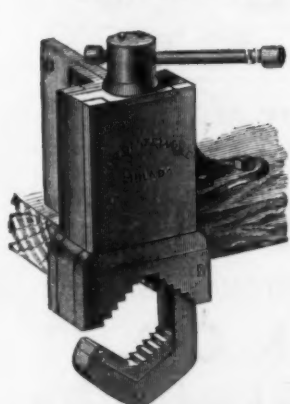
Satisfaction guaranteed. Try one.

Send for Price List of Blocks.

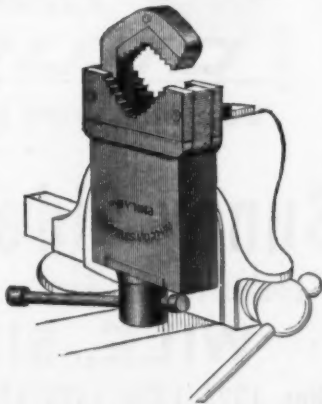
Providence Tool Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

J. H. WORK, S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, HENRY B. NEWHALL,
13 Pearl St., 163 & 165 Lake St., 11 Warren St.,
Boston Agent. Chicago Agents. New York Agent.

IMPROVED PIPE-FITTERS' VISE.

STRONG,
LIGHT,
EFFICIENT,
CHEAP.



To meet the requirements of the large number of persons who have use for such an article, we invite attention to our Improved Pipe Vise. This Vise can be used either as a permanent fixture to work-bench, attached to angle plate or can (unlike others) be held between the jaws of any Machinist's or Blacksmith's Vise; the movable jaw being OPEN ON SIDE permits work to be gripped at any desired point without slipping it in from end, and allows of FIRMNESS BEING HELD securely; the Box is made of Malleable Iron, the Screw of Wrought Iron, and the remainder of Solid Steel throughout. The Steel Gripping Jaws can be duplicated and replaced at any time when worn out. It is a very convenient tool, well adapted to the wants of Plumbers, Pump Fitters, Well-Drivers, and all who have use for a tool that is strong, light, efficient and cheap which can be readily carried about with kit of tools.

MANUFACTURED BY

PANCOAST & MAULE,
243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson

MFG. CO.,

MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

WARRANTED CAST STEEL

SAWS

Of every description, including

Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,
WOOD SAWS, Etc., Etc.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

Manufacturers of

Movable Toothed Circular Saws,
PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS
And SOLID SAWS of all kinds, Trenton, N. J.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,

PROPRIETORS OF

NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Handles and Spokes,

79 Wende Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.



WM. R. HARTIGAN, Burlington, Ct.,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

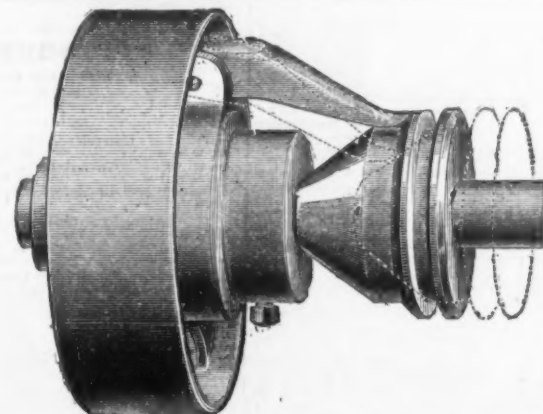
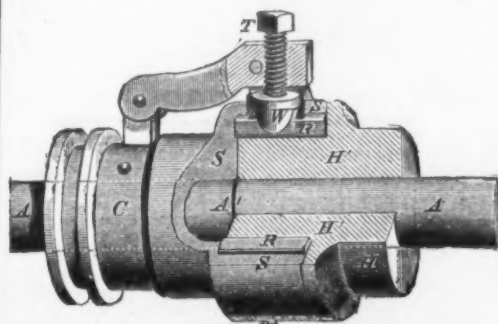
TOOL HANDLES AND SEAT STICKS FOR CARRIAGES, &c.
Also all kinds of Enamelled Goods made of wood, such as Drop Knobs, Furniture Knobs, Organ Stops, Brush Handles, &c. Also sole manufacturer of the Patent ANTI-SERVOUS TRIANGULAR PENHOLDER.
Send for Catalogue and Price List before purchasing. F. R. EMMONS, Agent, 73 Duane St., New York.
Manufacture at BURLINGTON, Conn., U. S. A.



Manufacturers of GALVANIZED PUMP CHAIN FOR CHAIN PUMPS.



PATENT
Expanding, Self-Draining
RUBBER BUCKET.
Manufactured only by
L. M. RUMSEY & CO.



HUB FRICTION CLUTCH.
James Smith & Co., Mfg. Agents

PATENT HUB FRICTION CLUTCH.

Manufactured by the HUB FRICTION CLUTCH CO., Limited, Philadelphia.

We claim for this device the following advantages for a perfect clutch, it having been adopted by several of the leading manufacturers of machinery and machinists' tools: It works easily but effectively. It works instantly and without noise. It is very durable, and is extremely simple and cheap, and has proven itself to be the best clutch in the market. Special arrangements can be made with leading manufacturers for the adoption of this clutch for their own tools. This clutch can and will be sold for less money than any other clutch in the market.

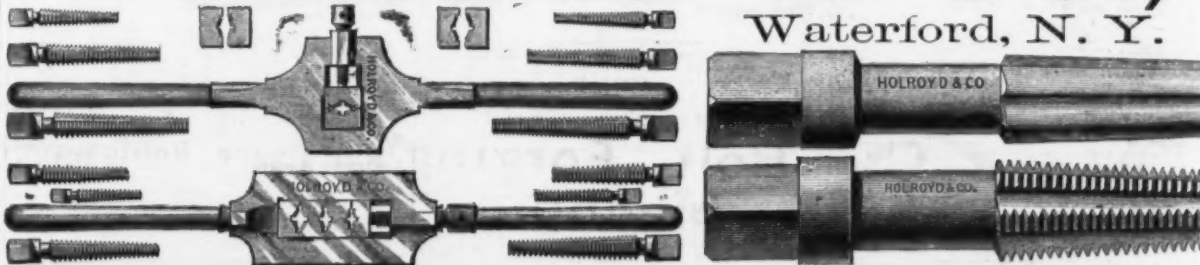
For sale by GEO. V. CHESSES, Philadelphia; MORTON, REED & CO., Baltimore.

H. S. MANNING & CO., NEW YORK AGENTS, 111 Liberty Street.

JAMES SMITH & CO., Mfg. Agents, 137 Market Street, Philadelphia.

HOLROYD & CO.,

Waterford, N. Y.

**THE "EAGLE."** (PRICES REDUCED.)NEW PATENT,
APRIL 24, 1877.ESTABLISHED
1843.

New York—RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, H. DURRIE & CO., TENNIS & WILSON.
Philadelphia—JAMES C. HAND & CO. Boston—GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH.
Baltimore—W. H. COLE & SONS, JOHN R. KELSO, Jr.
Louisville—W. B. BELKNAP & CO. Cincinnati—POST & CO. Cleveland—THE LAKE ERIE IRON CO.

WARRANTED!!

Better than the best English Anvil.

Face in one piece, of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL. PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true; of hardest temper and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. It does not bounce the hammer back, and therefore can do more work with lighter hammer. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above. None genuine without our trade mark.

New Price List, April 1, 1879.

ANVILS weighing 100 lbs. to 800 lbs., 9 cents per lb., with special discounts to the trade.

SMALLER ANVILS ("MINIMS").

No.	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Weighting about	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
	\$2.25	2.75	3.25	4.00	4.50	5.25	6.00	6.50	7.25	8.00	

N. B.—These are the RETAIL PRICES. The only additional cost will be the freight to the purchaser's place of residence.

SOLD BY

PAT. "SCREW WINDOW BALANCES."

Retail Price, \$1 per window (four balances).

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Retain Medium and Light Window Sash at any point or opening, with large surplus holding power in reserve, available by drawing the adjusting screws when required. They are to old windows without weights.

A valuable article, as easily applied to old and new windows as the common sash pulley. They do everything claimed for them, rendering the use of boxed frames, cords, pulleys, and the perplexing task of hanging sash unnecessary.

Sashes are locked with a meeting rail lock, as with weights. These goods give satisfaction. For sale by the Hardware trade. Send orders, &c., to

ROBERT B. HUGGINN,
Manufacturer of Screw Balances,
Wethersfield, Ct.

See The Iron Age of June 5 and July 1, 1879, and wholesale New York prices, this paper, for prices to the trade.

THE UNIVERSAL LIFTING JACK,

For lifting carriages, wagons, heavy loaded teams, fire engines, railway cars, &c. Four sizes, with patent rubber cushions; will not mar the finest painted carriage.

DINSMORE MFG. CO.,

235 Washington St., BOSTON.

Silver medal awarded by Massachusetts Mechanic Charitable Association.

FOR SALE BY

SARGENT & CO., 37 Chambers St., New York.

MACOMBER, BIGELOW & DOUSE, 136 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 1.

NEW

NEW

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

No. 2.

NEW

NEW

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

No. 3.

NEW

NEW

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

No. 4.

NEW

NEW

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

No. 5.

NEW

NEW

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

"THE BOSS" JACK-SCREW.

R. D. WYNN,

Windsor, Vt., U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturer of the above Screw. Indorsed by builders, railroad and mining men as the best screw jack in the market. Also manufactures Press Screws, Lard and Wine Presses, Tackle Blocks, &c. Circulars and prices, address as above. (Please say The Iron Age.)

Agents, Pugsley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., New York.

Sam'l May & Co., 16, 18 & 20 Oliver St., Boston.

ROCK BREAKERS.

Blake's Patent Expired—End of Monopoly.

The undersigned, sole owners of the old Leviathan, Gates' patent, and the Brown's patent Rock breakers, will guarantee our crushers to break two tons to one of Blake's (or any other). Send for circulars. Also Stamp Mills and all kinds of Mining Machinery made on short notice.

Office, 52 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

GATES & SCOVILL IRON WORKS.

MACHINE SCREWS.

The HUBBEL SCREW COMPANY, LIMITED.

are now prepared to sell to consumers and manufacturers of fine thread Machine Screws, their celebrated MACHINES, with latest improvements, at very favorable prices.

Hubbel Screw Co. Limited,

No. 4 Fletcher Street, New York.

THE LEADING WRINGER OF AMERICA.

SIMPSON & CAULT,

(Peerless Wringer Co.)

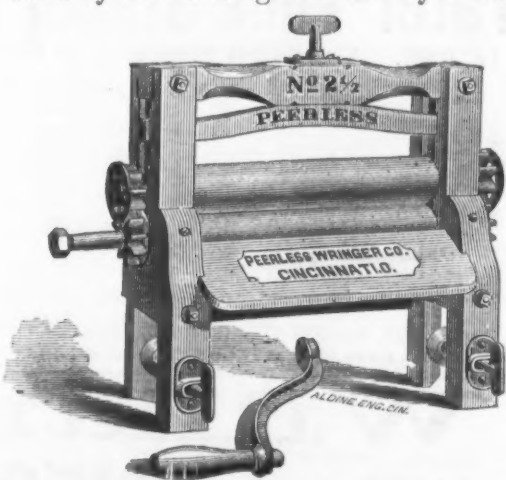
New York Office:
79 Chambers Street.

Office and Factory
Cincinnati, O.

PEERLESS CLOTHES WRINGERS,

Sold by the Jobbing Trade everywhere.

No Better in the World.



Strongest and Handsomest.

Most Saleable Wringer in the Market.
TRY A SAMPLE ORDER.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED

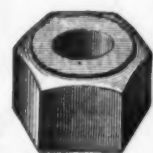
Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS,

SPIKES,

RIVETS, &c.



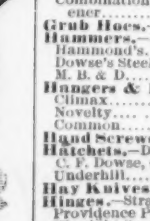
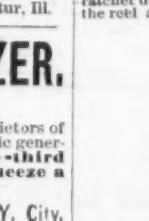
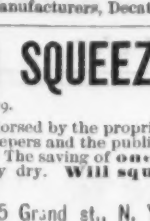
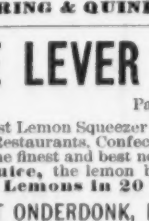
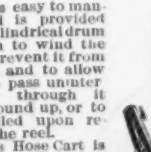
THE "ABBE" PATENT Bolt Forging Machine.

Any Imaginable Shape of Head
can be Produced.

All its working surfaces above the Water and
Cinders.
There are neither Gears, Cam or Springs—
every motion being positive. For particulars ad-
dress

S. C. FORSAITH & CO.,
Manchester, N. H.

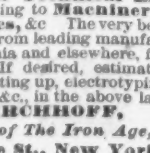
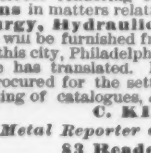
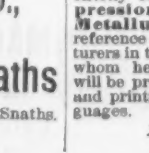
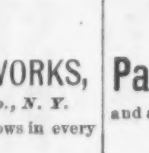
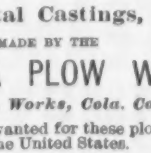
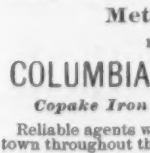
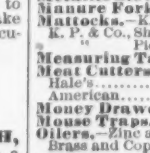
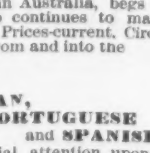
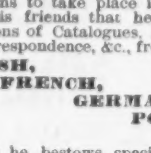
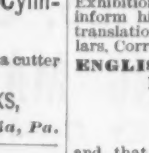
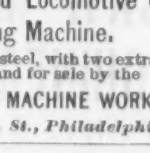
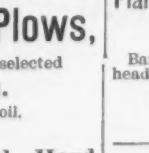
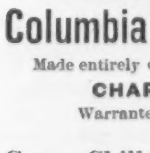
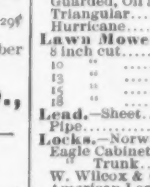
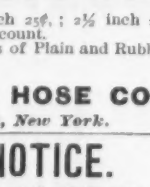
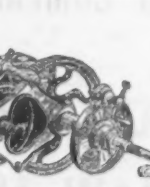
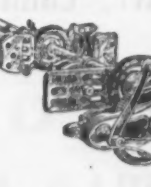
Also Manufacturers of
The "Pamer" Power Spring Hammer



BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,

Manufacturers of SAND & EMERY PAPER & EMERY CLOTH.

Ground Emery, Corundum & Flint, Glue & Curled Hair, Hair Felt, & Felt-
ing for Covering Boilers, Pipes, &c., Cow Hide Whips.
Stores: PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St. BOSTON, 143 Milk St.
NEW YORK, 67 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.



THE THOMPSON Apple Parer, Corer and Divider Combined,

Manufactured Exclusively by the

NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO.,
Providence, R. I.

Patented August 14, 1877.



The attention of the Hardware trade is respectfully called to the many important advantages possessed by this machine, which make it the most practical and saleable Combined Parer and Divider in the market, such as durability, perfect work, low price, ease, convenience and great rapidity of operation, performing the entire work of paring, coring and dividing an apple into six parts and discharging the core from the fork by a single sweep of the lever. Is worked over a tub or box, and the cores separated from the prepared fruit as shown in cut. Nothing claims for it that a trial will not readily demonstrate.

For machines or circulars address the manufacturers, or

G. R. THOMPSON, Patentee,
Quincy, Ill.



George N. Pierce & Co.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

Bird Cages, Refrigerators

AND
HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

OPEN STOVE VENTILATING CO.,
115 Fulton St., New York, Agents.
J. MACLAY & Co., Agents at Dubuque, Iowa.
PHILLIPS, BUTT & Co.,
Agents at Nashville, Tenn.

THE DRUM HOSE CART.

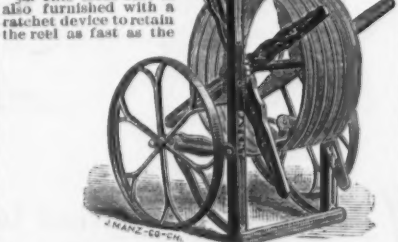
Patented October 22, 1878.

Designed for Handling Yard Hose in Con-
nection with Yard Hydrants.

mt. This Hose Cart is
substantially made,
and gives the best satis-
faction to every person
using it.

ad. It is easy to man-
age, and is provided
with a cylindrical drum
on which to wind the
hose to prevent it from
cracking and to allow
water to pass under
rapidly, without the
hose being wound up or
to be expelled upon re-
versing the reel.

ad. This Hose Cart is
also furnished with a
catcher device to retain
the reel as fast as the



hose is wound thereon; besides which it has adjust-
able rubber clamps to hold the different sizes of hose,
and rubber clasp to grasp the nozzle, with other
minor improvements, which combine to make it a per-
fect.

Reel A takes 100 ft. 1-in., or 150 ft. 1 1/2-in. Hose.
Reel B takes 150 ft. 1 1/2-in., or 200 ft. 2-in. Hose.
Write for prices and discounts to the trade.

MANARD & BRO., Rockford, Ill.
P. O. Box 214.

LINEN HOSE.

Sizes, 1 1/2 inch 200'; 2 inch 250'; 2 1/2 inch 200'
per foot, subject to large discount.

For Price Lists of all sizes of Plain and Rubber
Lined Hose, address

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.,
13 Barclay Street, New York.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The undersigned, in view of the International
Exhibitions to take place in Australia, begs to
inform his friends that he continues to make
translations of Catalogues, Prices-current, Circulars,
Correspondence, &c., from and into the

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, PORTUGUESE,
and SPANISH,

and that he bestows special attention upon a
strictly correct rendering of Technical Ex-
pressions in matters relating to Machinery,
Metallurgy, Hydraulics, &c. The very best
reference will be furnished from leading manu-
facturers in this city, Philadelphia and elsewhere, for
whom he has translated. If desired, estimates will
be procured for the setting up, electrotyping and
printing of catalogues, &c., in the above lan-
guages.

C. KIRCHHOFF,
Metal Reporter of The Iron Age,
83 Reade St., New York.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Douse, 156 to
164 Oliver St.

Anvil, "Eagle American"..... \$ 20 00
Anvil, "Eagle American"..... \$ 20 00
Anvil, "Eagle American"..... \$ 20 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00
Augers & Bits, "Snell's Augers"..... \$ 15 00

Plumb & Levels.

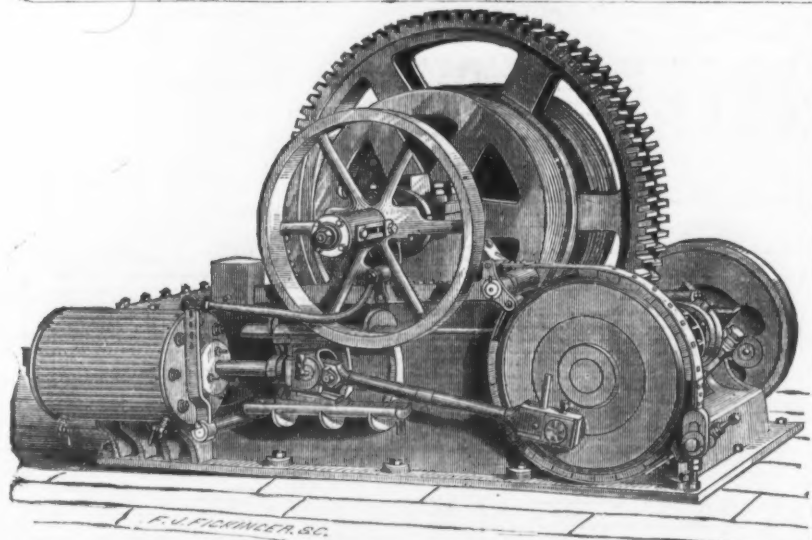
Stanley, R. & L. Co., 156 to 164 Oliver St.

Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00

Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00

Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00

Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley, R. & L. Co."..... \$ 15 00
Plumb & Levels, "Stanley



IRON FURNACE HOIST

For Handling Two Platforms.
Passenger and Freight Elevators, Steam, Hydraulic and Belt Power. Portable and all kinds of Hoisting Machinery a specialty.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

JOHN ADT,

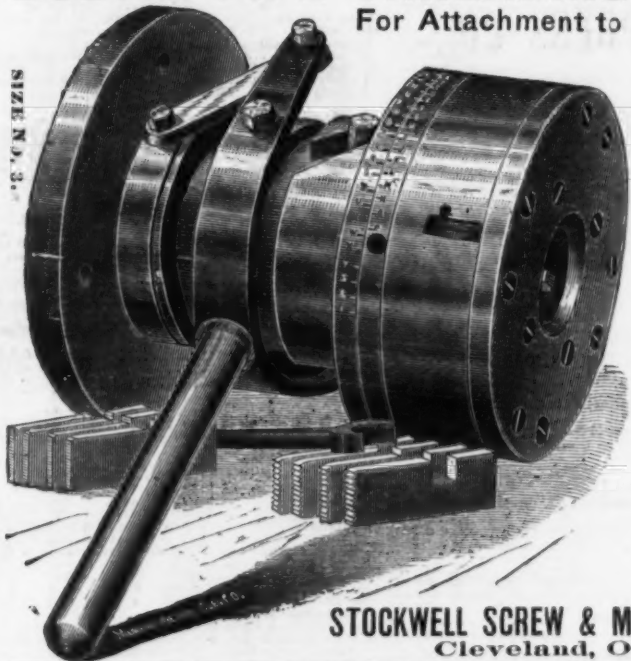
20, 22, 24 and 26 Artisan Street, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Automatic machines to straighten and cut wire of all sizes to any length; to cut and mill wire for butt pins, bolt shanks and similar articles; to make all kinds of staples, with either square, fleam, chisel or shear points; to roll points on picture nails and similar articles without heat; to cut and form wire into various shapes and sizes, such as rings, buckles, fence barbs and similar articles; to make spiral springs; and for other special purposes to order.

Machines to straighten and cut wire by hand; to rivet together articles of hardware; to drill butts and other hardware; to mill butts; to drill or countersink several holes at once, close together or far apart, on a regular or irregular line; to drill, tap, mill and thread small articles of hardware, such as thumb screws, thumb nuts, &c.; to spin plain or ornamental caps on picture nails, tassel hooks, &c.; for grinding, buffing and polishing; to drive screws into locks, knobs, &c.; foot and hand presses and special power presses to order.

BOLT & PIPE THREADING HEADS

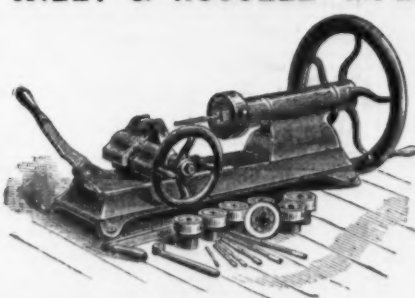
For Attachment to Lathes, &c.



STOCKWELL SCREW & MACHINE CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

Lightning Screw Cutting Machinery and Tools.



Bolt Cutters, for Hand or Power.
Screw Plates, cutting from wire sizes to 1 1/2 inch.
Lightning Taps, Dies and Reamers for use in the Bit Brace.
Pipe Taps and Dies.
Screw River Drills, hand or power.
Tire Benders.
"Upstoppers."
Horse Shoers' Vises.
Tire Wheels, Tire Bolt Wrenches, &c.
Send for Illustrated Price List.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

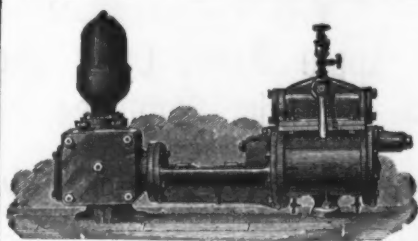
Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c. for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

A. F. CUSHMAN,
Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.

CHUCKS

Manufacturer of the largest variety of Chucks in the world.
Agents wanted.



A. S. CAMERON'S PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad.

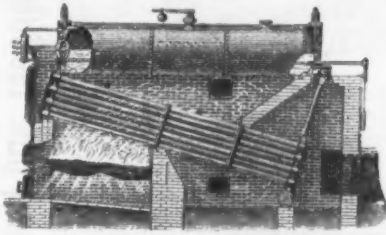
For reduced price lists address A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.

Babcock & Wilcox Water-Tube Steam-Boiler

OVER 35,000 HORSE-POWER NOW IN USE. ADAPTED FOR ALL PURPOSES.

SAFETY FROM

In Sections Easy of Transportation.
No Bolted, Screwed or Packed Joints.
All Joints Made by Expanding Wrought Iron Tubes into Bored Holes.
Can be Erected or Repaired by Ordinary Mechanic.



EXPLOSIONS.

Easily Cleaned from Soot or Sediment.
Adapted to all kinds of Fuel.
Steady Water Line and Dry Steam.
No Leaks from Unequal Expansion.
Rapid Steaming.
Highest Attainable Economy.

CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION MEDAL AWARDED THIS BOILER FOR HIGHEST ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY ON TEST.

Illustrated Circulars and other desired information promptly furnished.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, Engineers, 30 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

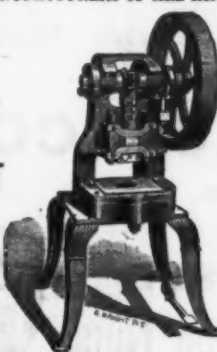
Bliss & Williams, PRESSES and DIES.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF



Also Manufacturers of
SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR
WORKING SHEET
METALS, &c.
FRUIT & other
CAN TOOLS.



167 to 173 Plymouth St.,

Corner of Jay St.,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

U. S. A.

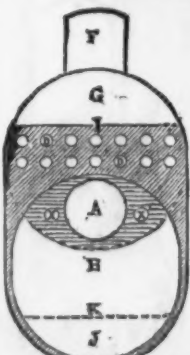
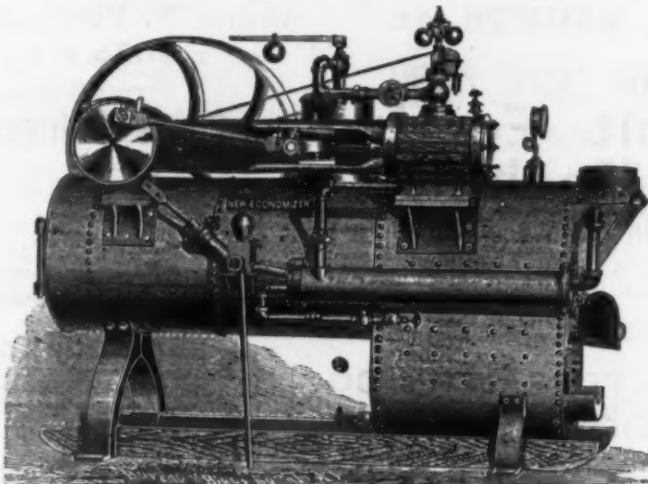
Catalogues in English, French and German sent on application, in which prices are computed in dollars, pounds, francs and reichsmarks.



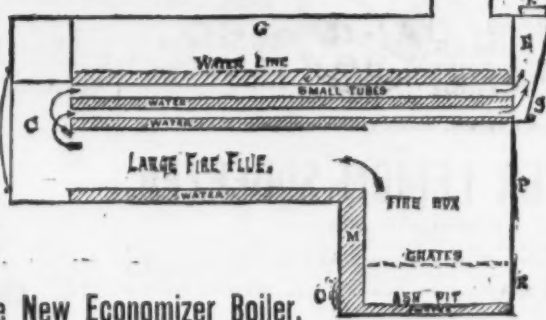
PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

THE NEW ECONOMIZER,

The Only Agricultural Engine with Return Flue Boiler in Use.



Sectional View of Side.



The New Economizer Boiler.

This boiler contains all the good points of an ordinary locomotive boiler; the fire-box is entirely surrounded by water, and the flames pass through the large fire-flue almost in a body. There is no obstruction whatever to the draft.
The returning of the flames through the small tubes compels the deposit of the great body of sparks in the chamber at rear (C).
We claim it is the safest boiler in the market, there being almost entire immunity from sparks, on account of the return flue idea.
It is the best steaming boiler made, and we will invite competition with any first-class maker. It will make more steam with the same fuel than any horizontal boiler built.
Send for Price Lists.
We invite correspondence, and will furnish full circulars, photographs, &c., on application.

PORTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited,

Syracuse, N. Y.

G. G. YOUNG, General Agent, 42 Courtlandt Street, New York.

LANE & BODLEY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM ENGINES, SAW MILLS AND MINING MACHINERY.

LANE & BODLEY COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.



TURNED
MACHINE SCREWS,
One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Heads and points to sample.

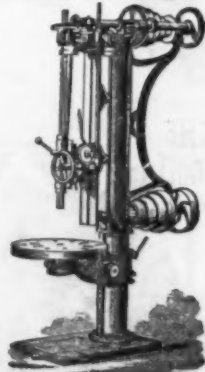
IRON, STEEL and BRASS.

Lyon & Fellows Mfg. Co.,

Cor. 1st and North 3d Streets, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

P. BLAISDELL & CO., WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of the

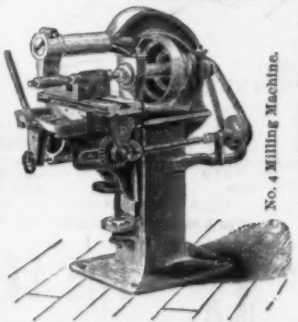


"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS

And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.

E. E. CARVIN & CO.

Manufacturers of



139-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATORS,

GEO. W. STOREY, Agent,

139 North Third St.,

Philadelphia

POTTSVILLE, July 11, 1879.

Mr. G. W. STOREY—Dear Sir: Yours at hand and terms all right. We will order inspirators as we want them. We have a No. 20 (old style) inspirator in, drawing water through 1/4 feet of 1 1/2 pipe, lifting 24 feet and forcing 3 feet. It feeds five boilers 30 inches in diameter, 20 feet long, and has been working constantly since last November. Another one that we put in (No. 15 new style) draws water through 3/8 inch pipe, 15 feet lift and force 6 feet, to boilers. This, we think, is asking a great deal of the machines, but they are doing their work nicely. Yours,
M'COOL & ELLIOTT.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

Make specialties of

DROP HAMMERS

Punching Presses, Hand Drilling Machines, Ratchet Drills, Combination Lathe Chucks, Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels, Screw Plates, Hand Machine, Nut and Pipe Taps, Bolt Cutters, &c., &c.

STEAM PUMPS

Manufactured by

Crane Bros.

Mfg. Co.,

CHICAGO.

Machinery, &c.

THE JUDSON GOVERNOR.

It is a common method to advertise Governors without cost, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge High Prices for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to insure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Governor of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties in buying other Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not, for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than those shown in the accompanying list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in accuracy and durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

Reduced Price List, OCTOBER 15, 1878.

For dimensions of Governor, see Illustrated Price List.

Size, Inch.	Main.	Bright.	For.	Extra.	Stop.
1	\$15.00	\$17.00	\$1.00	....	....
1 1/2	16.00	18.00	1.00	....	....
2	18.00	20.00	2.00	....	....
2 1/2	20.00	23.00	2.50	....	....
3	23.00	27.00	2.50	....	....
3 1/2	27.00	31.00	2.75	7.50	....
4	32.00	37.00	3.25	9.00	....
4 1/2	36.00	41.00	3.50	11.00	....
5	40.00	46.00	3.75	13.00	....
5 1/2	45.00	52.00	4.25	14.00	....
6	54.00	62.00	4.50	17.00	....
6 1/2	64.00	73.00	5.00	21.00	....
7	74.00	84.00	5.50	25.00	....
7 1/2	84.00	95.00	6.00	31.00	....
8	97.00	109.00	6.50	37.00	....
8 1/2	112.00	125.00	7.00	43.00	....
9	132.00	146.00	8.00	50.00	....
9 1/2	150.00	175.00	9.00	60.00	....
10	180.00	198.00	10.00	75.00	....
10 1/2	200.00	220.00	12.00	....	....

THE JUDSON PATENT Improved Steam Governor. No Charge for Box or Cartage. JUNIUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers.

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS. Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President. LUCIUS J. HENDEY, Pres't of Fire Ins. Co. FRANK W. CHENEY, Asst. Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co. CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co. DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co. GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank. RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Aina Life Ins. Co. LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

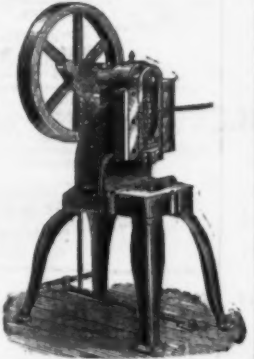
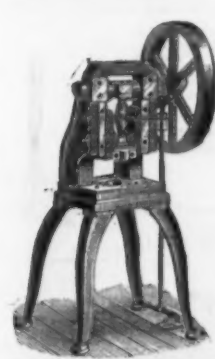
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co. GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia. HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass. NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I. NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford. D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

A. H. MERRIMAN,

Patent Power

PUNCHING PRESSES.

WEST MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT.



A. J. DAVIS & CO.,

Patent Friction Hoisting Engines

For Mines, Quarries, Dock Building &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHAPERS, DRAIN PIPE MACHINES, BAG AND SATCHEL MACHINERY, Steam Engines, Wire Drawing Machinery, &c., &c.

69 N. J. R. R. Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Correspondence solicited.



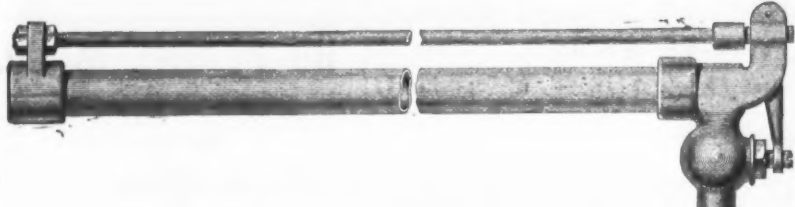
COVERT'S HORSE AND MULE JEWELRY.

Consisting of Covert's Celebrated Harness Snaps, Swivel Snaps, Open Eye Bit and Chain Snaps, Snap and Thimble for Horse and Cattle Ties, Rope Goods consisting of Horse Ties, Cattle Ties and Halter Leads, Leather Horse Ties, Breast Chains, Martingale Chains, Rein Chains, Post Chains, Post Rods, &c. These goods are far superior to anything of the kind on the market. They have from real merit become standard, and never fail to give entire satisfaction. They are sold by all leading jobbers in general and saddlery hardware at manufacturers' prices. Special attention is called to our new patented Rope Goods. No more braiding or winding ends with cord; all accomplished with machinery by clamping the rope with steel rings, which enables us to make better goods at reduced prices. Send for catalogue and price list. Address COVERT MFG. CO. Sole Manuf'rs, West Troy, N. Y.

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.



Multiplied Expansion Steam Trap.

Suits any Location.

Price, \$12.

Send for circular giving particulars.

PRESSES, DROP HAMMERS, DIES, And Other Tools

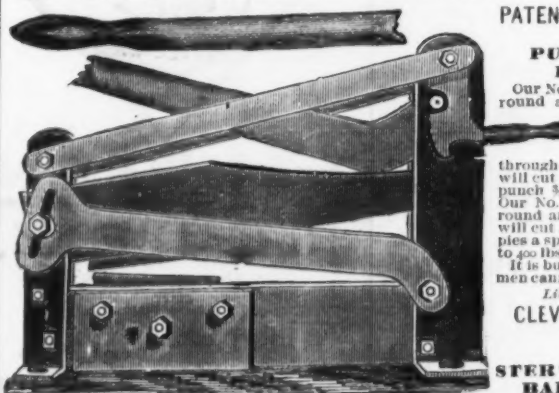
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF

SHEET METAL GOODS,

Drop Forgings, &c.

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,

Middletown, Conn.

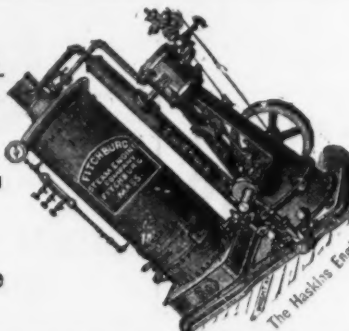


PATENT WROUGHT IRON SHEAR, With and Without PUNCH ATTACHMENT For IRON AND STEEL. Our No. 103 Machine will cut 4 1/2 x 14 in. round and square and punch 1/2 inch hole through 1/2 inch iron. Our No. 105 Machine will cut 4 1/2 x 14 in. round and square. Our No. 106 Machine will cut 4 1/2 x 14 in. round and square. Occupies a space of 5 1/2 x 14 inches, weighs from 200 to 400 lbs. made of wrought iron and steel. It is built so exceedingly strong that two men cannot injure it. Prices from \$25 to \$40. Liberal Discount to the Trade. CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO., Cleveland, Ohio, Manufacturers of STEERING ANTI-FRICTION BARN-DOOR HANGERS.

Send for Illustrated Circular.

HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL Automatic Cut-off ENGINES.

Yacht Engines, Semi-Portable Engines.



Steel and Iron BOILERS.

All sizes to 225 horse-power.

Send for pamphlet and say where you saw this.

Fitchburg Steam Engine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.

AN ENGINE

that works without Boiler. Always ready to be started and to give at once full power.

SAFETY, ECONOMY, CONVENIENCE.

Burns common Gas and Air. No steam, no coal, no ashes, no fires, no danger, no extra insurance. Almost no attendance.

THE NEW "OTTO" SILENT GAS ENGINE.

Useful for all work of small stationary steam engine. Offered in sizes of 2, 4 and 7 H. P. Send for Illustrated Circular. SCHLEICHER, SCHUM & CO., Engineers and Machinists, 3045 Chestnut St., Phila.

BEECHER & PECK,

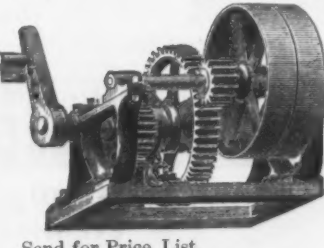
Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of

PECK'S DROP PRESS

11 Regular Sizes. Hammers from 50 lb. to 2500 lb.

WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF SPECIAL DROP PATTERNS. Special attention given to the making of all Drop Dies.

Special Machinery Fitted Up to Order. NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Send for Price List.

NAT'L BOLT AND PIPE

MACHINERY CO.,

Proprietors of National Head,

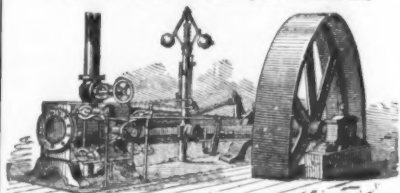
Mfrs. of Hand and Power Bolt and Pipe Cutters, Bolt Pointers, Bolt Headers, Nut Machinery, Hot and Cold-Pressed Taps and Dies, &c. Cleveland, Ohio.

Send for Circular.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders.

With Wetherill's Improvements.



Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa.

Northern Liberty Works,

312 and 314 Green Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,

Manufacturers of Universal Radial and Stationary Drills, Engine Lathes, Milling Machines, Steam Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Hoists, Elevators, Patterns for Chain Wheels, &c.

Also Sole Manufacturers of

BOX'S PATENT

Double Screw Portable Hoisting Machine.



Lift.	To raise.	Price.	Extra lift per
8 ft.	1,000 lbs.	\$25.00	\$1.20
8 "	2,000 "	30.00	1.50
8 "	3,000 "	40.00	1.75
8 "	4,000 "	50.00	2.00
10 "	6,000 "	75.00	2.20
10 "	8,000 "	95.00	2.40
12 "	12,000 "	150.00	3.75
12 "	16,000 "	225.00	4.75
12 "	20,000 "	300.00	6.00

Your orders respectfully solicited.

ALFRED BOX & CO.



Harris Corliss Engine.

Built by WM. A. HARRIS, Providence, R. I.

The best and most workmanlike form of the Corliss Engine now in the market, substantially built of the best materials, and in both condensing and non-condensing forms. The Condensing Engine will save from 25 to 35 per cent. of fuel, or add a like amount to the power and consume no more fuel. Small parts are made in quantities and interchangeable, and kept in stock for the convenience of repairs and to be placed on new work ordered at short notice. My valve motion is the simplest in practice, not a toothed gear being used, while on some engines there are from 1 to 5 pairs of gears. The method of driving my Regulator is in no part of, and is in no wise connected with, the mechanism for actuating the valves. I also dispose with a superfluous valve lever. No other engine builder has authority to state that he can furnish this Engine. The only works where this Engine can be obtained are at Providence, R. I. and outside parties being licensed. Send for pamphlet containing full details; also list of sizes, with H. P.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St., near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

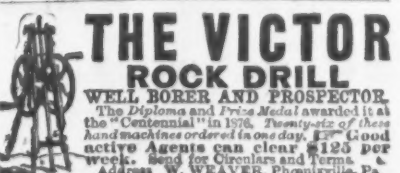
Patent Portable Hoisting Machines

PRICE LIST.

To Lift.	To Raise.	Price.	Ex. Ft.
8 ft.	500 lb.	\$27.50	\$1.00
8 "	1,000 "	35.00	1.20
8 "	2,000 "	45.00	1.50
8 "	3,000 "	55.00	1.75
8 "	4,000 "	65.00	2.00
10 "	6,000 "	75.00	2.20
10 "	8,000 "	95.00	2.40
12 "	12,000 "	150.00	3.75
12 "	16,000 "	225.00	4.75
12 "	20,000 "	300.00	6.00

EDWIN HARRINGTON & SON, Also Manufacturers of Machinists' Tools.

15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave. PHILADELPHIA.



THE VICTOR ROCK DRILL

WELL BORER AND PROSPECTOR. The Diploma and Prize Medal awarded it at the "Centennial" in 1876. Twenty-five of these hand machines ordered in one day. Good active Agents can clear \$125 per week. Send for Circular and Price List. Address W. WEAVER, Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INGOT BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. } MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

EXPLODED TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

FRANCIS R. GRIFFIN.

CHARLES E. JENNINGS.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,

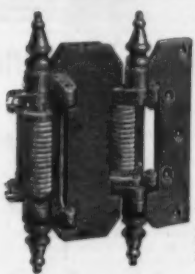
98 Chambers St., New York.

Sole Agents for L'HOMMEDEU and WATROUS & CO., Ship Augers and Bridge Builders' Augers; E. H. TRACY, Scotch Pattern and Railroad Augers; ROLLS MFG. CO., Carpenters' Augers, Bits and Drawing Knives; WHIGGLESWORTH SHEAR CO.; GEO. S. WILDER, Merrill's Chisels and Drawing Knives; CONN. VALLEY HARDWARE CO., Sledge Hammers; NEWCOMB BROS., Hand, Moulders' and Blacksmiths' Bellows. Agents for H. H. MAYHEW & CO., Shearson's Bits; BENJAMIN PIERCE, Auger Bits; PHILLIPS MFG. CO., Boring Machines; C. L. JEFFORDS, Axes and Hatchets; BARBER'S Patent Countersinks; BONNEY'S Hollow Augers; L. D. FROST'S Philadelphia Carriage Bolts; Riverside Fork Mills.



This Bit is a full size illustration of the Patent Solid Head Auger Bit. It has no equal for boring hard wood. In cross grain, knots and the end of the wood its great superiority over any other is strongly marked. The solid head guarantees a perfectly straight hole.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., Sole Agents.

**THE COWLES HARDWARE COMPANY,**

Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Geer's Single and Double Acting
SPRING BUTTS.**

Reverse in principle from all others, and placing the power where most needed, viz., exerting their greatest force when the door is closed. They offer less resistance the wider the door is opened until a point past the right angle is reached, when the power is reversed and the door held open. They will not allow the door to sag. Circulars and prices furnished on application.

THE BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY,
Manufacturers of Superior Quality
CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.

Correspondence solicited and circulars furnished.

PRATT & LETCHWORTH, Proprietors, BUFFALO, N. Y.Manufacturer of **TAPS AND DIES** of every description.
Also, for sale low, **UNITED STATES STANDARD GAUGES**, from 1/4 to 3 inch.**IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.**

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as easily worked and welded as wrought iron, yet is stiff, strong and durable, with a TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, OUR CASTINGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.

Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions. Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**C. Merrill & Sons**556 Grand St.,
NEW YORK.**DROP**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.The Reading
Bolt & Nut Works.**J. H. Sternbergh,**Reading,
Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturer of a Superior Quality of

MACHINE BOLTS, HOT PRESSED NUTS,

Railroad Track Bolts, Boiler and Bridge Rivets, Bolt Ends, Washers, Wood Screws, Turnbuckles, Refined Bar Iron, Etc., Etc., Etc.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Warehouse,

No. 216 & 218 N. THIRD ST.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.**DU PLAIN & CO.,**

Philadelphia, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

Anti-Friction Metals,
Brass Castings,
Tin Solders,
Ingot Brass,

NICKEL BRONZE, WHITE BRASS.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

New and Old Metals, Drosses, &c.

Send for Circular.

Steel Castings,

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaranteed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,

Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

DIAMOND**LANTERN.****R. E. DIETZ,**

54 & 56 Fulton St., N. Y.,

Manufacturer of

TUBULAR LANTERNS,
"Catch-em-Alive" Mouse Traps.Machines
at
Reduced
Prices,
and
Wheels
Guaranteed.

Send for
our new il-
lustrated
catalogue.
Weisport,
Pa.**Day, Farrington & Co.,**

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**LOCKSMITHS' AND BELLHANGERS'
SUPPLIES.**Locks, Knobs, Night Latches, Gongs, Blank Keys
**Wrought Store Door and
Flush Bolts.**Electro and Hand Silver Platers, Hand-Plated
Name, Number and Pew Plates.Office, 295 3d Avenue, - NEW YORK.
Factory, Brooklyn, E. D.**PATENT MINERAL WOOL,**
Entirely fire-proof, undecaying and the best non-
conductor of Heat, Cold and Sound. Used exten-
sively for lining steam pipes and boilers, under-
ground and open-air pipes, water tanks, refrigerat-
ors, cold storage houses, roofs and walls of dwell-
ings, drying kilns, deadening floors of railway
passenger cars, &c.**A. D. ELBERS,**

28 1/2 Broadway, New York.

Address P. O. Box 4461.

SIMONDS & OSGOOD,
COUNSELLORS AT LAW

(PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS ONLY),

31 Astor House, New York City.

Home and Foreign Patents properly procured.

AIR COMPRESSORS.
PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS.
14 AND 16 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**Scranton Brass Works,**

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam. Also

Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.

Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any file in the market.
CHURCH STREET, SCRANTON, PA.

MORGAN & CO., Agents, 99 John St., New York City.

Russell, Burdall & Ward,
Port Chester, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE AND
OTHER BOLTS.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

FIRST HOME MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

90 Chambers Street.

Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT,

True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, tough-
ness and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings or cast
iron requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shoes,
Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 12,000
crank shafts of this steel now running proved superior to wrought
iron. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE
SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free. Address**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,**
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.**E. M. BOYNTON,**

Manufacturer of all kinds of

First-Class Saws, Saw Frames, Cross-Cut Handles, Tools, Files, &c. Also Sole
Proprietor and Manufacturer of the Genuine Patent Lightning Saw,
30 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

TRIAL OF THE IMPROVED LIGHTNING SAW.

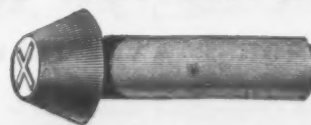
The Emperor Dom Pedro, accompanied by Director General Goshorn, Superintendent Albert, and others,
visited Machinery Hall at the Centennial on the evening of June 28th. Among other things inspected, at the
invitation of E. M. Boynton, of New York, they witnessed a trial of the New Lightning Saw, patented March
26, 1876. Two men, with one of these saws, cut off a sound log of gum-wood, one foot extreme diameter, in
seven seconds, or at the rate of a cord of wood in five minutes. Messrs. Corlies, Morell, Lynch, and other
members of the commission, witnessed the trial and timed the cutting. The Emperor remarked, "That
was fast, very fast cutting." Last evening the Emperor made another examination of the saw. Philadelphia
Press, June 30.Boynton's Saws were effectively tested before the judges at the Phila-
delphia Fair July 25th and 26th. An ash log, 11 inches in diameter, was sawed
off, with a 4 1/2 foot lightning cross cut, by two men, in precisely 6 seconds, as
timed by the chairman of the Centennial Judges of Class Fifteen. The speed
is unprecedented, and would cut a cord of wood in 4 minutes. The repre-
sentatives of Russia, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Belgium, Sweden, England,
and several other countries, were present, and expressed their high appre-
ciation. Received Medal and Highest Award of Centennial World's Fair,
1876. \$1000 challenge was prominently displayed for six months, and the
numerous saw manufacturers of the world dared not accept it, or test in a
competition so hopeless.**Gem Coil Door Springs,****Star Coil Door Springs,****Torrey Rod Door Springs,****Bee Rod Door Springs,****Gray's Rod Door Springs.**

SEND FOR PRICES.

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,

Manufacturers,

82 Beekman Street, New York.

BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.**WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.**